3. VITAL STATISTICS

General Note.—Births and deaths are registered by the States, and transcripts of the original certificates are received and tabulated by the Bureau of the Census. Because of the gradual expansion of the "registration" areas up to 1933 (see tables 75, 82, and 92), the numbers of births and deaths recorded for earlier years for the areas as a whole are not strictly comparable, but, in most cases, the expansion of the areas had only a negligible effect on the comparableness of the rates. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth and death registration areas.

Tables 75-89, 91, and 92 cover continental United States; and table 90 gives figures for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Data for stillbirths (see table 86) are excluded from the figures for both births and deaths.

Rates for 1930 to 1936, except as noted, are based on the latest revised estimates of population as of July 1, given in table 11, p. 9. Revised population estimates for July 1, 1930 to 1936, are not available by race or by age groups or for cities.

In all tables giving statistics by race, data for Mexicans have been included with those for the white population.

No. 75.—DEATHS: Number and Rates in the Death Registration Area, 1880 to 1936

NOTE.—See general note above

Year	Registration area			Total deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880[1]	8,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890[1]	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1901	31,370,952	40.3	7.2	518,207	16.5	97,477	18.8	141,678	27.3
1902	32,029,815	40.4	7.2	508,640	15.9	98,575	19.4	143,515	28.2
1903	32,701,083	40.4	7.2	524,415	16.0	96,857	18.5	139,940	26.7
1904	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	23.7
1908	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915	67,095,081	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918	81,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,307	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919	85,166,043	81.1	55.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920	87,632,592	82.3	58.0	1,142,558	13.0	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921	89,102,434	82.3	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,088	21.4
1922	93,866,240	85.4	66.1	1,101,863	11.7	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923	97,816,104	87.7	68.0	1,193,017	12.2	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924	100,082,062	88.4	70.3	1,173,990	11.7	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7
1925	102,951,999	89.6	70.9	1,219,019	11.8	161,961	13.3	218,294	17.9
1926	104,938,301	90.1	74.7	1,285,927	12.3	163,343	12.7	226,824	17.6
1927	108,177,568	91.5	76.5	1,236,949	11.4	147,134	11.9	199,507	16.1
1928	114,258,516	95.3	80.8	1,378,675	12.1	155,858	11.3	216,090	15.7
1929	116,317,515	95.7	88.6	1,386,363	11.9	148,886	10.7	206,028	14.9
1930	118,472,000	96.2	91.2	1,343,356	11.3	145,374	10.8	195,200	14.5
1931	119,479,000	96.3	91.2	1,322,587	11.1	132,874	10.0	178,537	13.5
1932	120,291,000	96.3	91.2	1,308,529	10.9	121,267	9.3	160,508	12.3
1933	125,770,000	100.0	100.0	1,342,106	10.7	120,887	9.0	161,902	12.1
1934	126,026,000	100.0	100.0	1,396,903	11.0	130,185	9.3	173,360	12.4
1935	127,521,000	100.0	100.0	1,392,752	10.9	120,138	8.6	156,945	11.3
1936	128,429,000	100.0	100.0	1,479,228	11.5	122,535	8.3	158,827	10.7

[1] Census year ended May 31.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 76.—DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUPS

Sex and age group	Registration States as of 1900					Registration States as of 1920				
	1901–1905[1]	1911–1915[1]	1921–1925[1]	1930[2]	1933[2]	1920	1925	1930[2]	1932[2]	1933[2]
Both sexes, all ages	15.8	14.6	12.3	11.5	11.2	13.0	11.9	11.4	11.1	10.9
Under 1 year	138.2	123.0	89.2	68.0	51.2	96.9	83.9	69.2	57.9	53.8
1 to 4 years	15.8	11.8	7.7	4.8	3.7	9.8	6.9	5.4	4.3	4.1
5 to 9 years	4.1	3.1	2.6	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	1.9	4.0	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.2
20 to 24 years	6.1	4.9	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.7	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.2
25 to 34 years	7.5	6.1	4.6	4.0	3.6	6.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0
35 to 44 years	9.9	9.0	6.8	6.3	5.9	8.2	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1
45 to 54 years	14.4	14.3	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.3	11.9	11.9
55 to 64 years	27.1	27.5	25.0	25.4	25.9	23.6	23.9	24.4	24.4	24.5
65 to 74 years	55.1	58.0	54.6	53.9	56.2	51.8	52.3	52.0	52.5	52.6
75 years and over	137.8	140.1	136.2	134.6	143.2	133.2	133.7	130.5	138.1	136.7
Males, all ages	16.6	15.5	12.9	12.3	11.9	13.4	12.6	12.4	11.9	11.8
Under 1 year	152.7	136.7	100.5	76.2	57.2	108.8	94.2	77.2	64.8	59.9
1 to 4 years	16.5	12.4	8.1	5.2	4.0	10.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	4.4
5 to 9 years	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.7
10 to 14 years	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	4.2	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.4
20 to 24 years	6.2	5.3	3.8	3.4	2.8	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.3
25 to 34 years	7.8	6.5	4.6	4.2	3.7	6.5	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.2
35 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	7.3	7.1	6.5	8.3	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.7
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	13.0	13.9	14.0	12.5	13.0	13.8	13.3	13.5
55 to 64 years	29.1	30.1	26.9	28.4	29.2	24.6	25.9	27.1	27.3	27.6
65 to 74 years	58.2	61.7	57.7	58.3	61.0	53.8	56.2	56.6	56.6	57.3
75 years and over	142.9	144.6	138.7	139.3	148.3	135.5	137.6	135.7	143.6	142.5
Females, all ages	14.9	13.6	11.8	10.7	10.5	12.6	11.2	10.5	10.2	10.0
Under 1 year	123.3	109.0	77.5	59.7	44.9	84.7	73.3	60.9	50.9	47.4
1 to 4 years	15.2	11.3	7.2	4.5	3.4	9.4	6.5	5.0	4.0	3.8
5 to 9 years	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	1.7	3.9	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.9
20 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.6	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.0
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.6	4.5	3.8	3.4	7.2	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.8
35 to 44 years	9.0	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5
45 to 54 years	13.1	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.4	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.1
55 to 64 years	25.1	24.9	23.1	22.4	22.6	22.4	21.7	21.4	21.4	21.2
65 to 74 years	52.1	54.5	51.7	49.9	51.7	49.8	48.4	47.3	48.3	47.9
75 years and over	133.3	136.4	134.2	130.7	138.9	131.2	130.3	125.9	133.2	131.6

[1] Average. [2] Based on the latest revised population estimates. See third paragraph of general note, p. 82.

No. 77.—DEATHS: NUMBER, BY STATES

Area	1935	1936	Area	1935	1936	Area	1935	1936
United States	1,392,752	1,479,228	Iowa	26,364	28,432	North Dakota	5,860	5,654
White	1,207,359	1,278,379	Kansas	20,334	21,674	Ohio	77,356	80,941
Other races	185,393	200,849	Kentucky	29,370	32,378	Oklahoma	21,091	23,250
			White	25,218	27,734	White	18,179	19,818
Alabama	28,585	31,153	Other races	4,152	4,644	Other races	2,912	3,432
White	15,861	16,810	Louisiana	23,711	25,974	Oregon	11,430	12,367
Other races	12,724	14,343	White	12,835	14,138	Pennsylvania	108,555	112,711
Arizona	6,077	6,551	Other races	10,876	11,836	Rhode Island	7,838	8,126
Arkansas	16,176	18,465	Maine	11,024	11,325	South Carolina	20,353	21,426
White	11,446	12,980	Maryland	21,182	21,960	White	9,154	9,736
Other races	4,730	5,476	White	16,208	16,748	Other races	11,199	11,690
California	72,456	76,094	Other races	4,974	5,212	South Dakota	6,316	6,157
White	69,108	72,656	Massachusetts	50,237	52,052	Tennessee	30,002	32,522
Other races	3,348	3,438	Michigan	51,050	54,781	White	22,120	23,913
Colorado	13,134	13,674	Minnesota	26,247	28,630	Other races	7,882	8,609
Connecticut	17,659	17,858	Mississippi	21,339	24,128	Texas	61,663	65,803
Delaware	3,208	3,317	White	9,223	10,398	White	50,055	53,554
Dist. of Col	8,483	9,094	Other races	12,116	13,730	Other races	11,608	12,249
White	5,258	5,610	Missouri	43,201	48,767	Utah	5,066	5,126
Other races	3,225	3,484	Montana	6,291	6,255	Vermont	4,777	4,957
Florida	20,046	20,953	Nebraska	13,181	13,752	Virginia	30,358	32,202
White	12,963	13,631	Nevada	1,324	1,439	White	19,272	20,572
Other races	7,083	7,322	N. Hampshire	6,532	6,438	Other races	11,086	11,630
Georgia	34,288	37,263	New Jersey	43,284	44,959	Washington	18,203	19,356
White	18,673	20,140	New Mexico	6,272	6,248	West Virginia	18,340	19,908
Other races	15,615	17,123	New York	148,462	153,545	Wisconsin	30,694	33,242
Idaho	4,531	5,014	North Carolina	33,485	35,630	Wyoming	2,284	2,401
Illinois	86,518	92,806	White	21,249	22,243			
Indiana	39,515	42,470	Other races	12,236	13,387			

Source of tables 76 and 77: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 78.—DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—See general note, p. 82.

Area	1920	1925	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Registration area [1]	13.0	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.9	11.5
Alabama	(2)	11.6	12.3	12.4	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.5	10.1	10.9
Arizona	(2)	(2)	15.4	15.9	15.4	14.3	12.9	13.4	13.9	15.0	16.1
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	9.1
California	13.3	12.3	12.5	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.5	12.1	12.6
Colorado	14.5	12.7	13.8	12.5	12.7	11.9	12.0	11.4	11.8	12.4	12.8
Connecticut	13.6	11.8	11.4	11.5	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3
Delaware	14.6	13.5	13.6	13.2	13.6	13.6	12.9	13.2	13.3	12.5	12.8
District of Columbia	14.7	15.1	15.1	15.4	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.5	14.8	14.3	14.7
Florida	12.8	13.6	13.7	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.8	12.4	12.8
Georgia	(2)	(2)	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.2	10.8	10.4	11.8	11.3	12.2
Idaho	(2)	7.8	9.4	9.2	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.5	10.3
Illinois	12.6	11.5	12.1	11.6	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.2	10.9	11.8
Indiana	13.4	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.1	11.8	11.6	11.3	12.0	11.5	12.3
Iowa	(2)	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.4	11.2
Kansas	11.4	10.2	11.2	10.4	10.4	9.9	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.5
Kentucky	11.8	11.3	11.8	12.0	11.2	10.8	10.7	10.3	10.7	10.3	11.2
Louisiana	11.9	12.8	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.2	12.2
Maine	15.4	13.8	13.9	14.3	13.9	13.0	13.1	13.4	13.1	13.0	13.3
Maryland	14.6	14.0	13.6	13.5	13.2	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.1
Massachusetts	13.8	12.7	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.8
Michigan	13.8	11.5	11.8	11.8	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.8	10.8	11.5
Minnesota	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.9
Mississippi	12.2	11.6	13.1	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.1	10.8	10.9	10.6	12.0
Missouri	12.5	11.7	12.6	12.3	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.1	12.1	11.0	12.3
Montana	9.6	9.6	10.7	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.8	10.6	11.8	11.8
Nebraska	10.0	9.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.8	9.7	10.1
Nevada	(2)	(2)	(2)	13.3	12.7	14.5	14.1	12.8	13.2	13.4	14.4
New Hampshire	15.2	14.4	14.0	14.1	13.5	12.5	13.1	13.3	12.9	13.0	12.7
New Jersey	12.9	11.6	11.6	11.6	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.4
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	15.4	15.6	14.6	14.1	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.8
New York	13.8	12.3	12.4	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.9
North Carolina	12.6	11.3	11.8	11.8	11.2	10.2	9.5	9.2	10.4	9.8	10.3
North Dakota	(2)	7.6	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.4	8.4	8.0
Ohio	12.8	11.8	12.3	12.4	11.5	11.3	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.5	12.1
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.4	9.2
Oregon	11.7	11.0	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6	11.3	12.2
Pennsylvania	13.8	12.6	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.5	11.1	10.7	11.0	10.8	11.1
Rhode Island	14.3	12.7	12.5	13.1	11.7	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.9
South Carolina	14.1	12.8	14.1	13.3	12.9	11.9	11.1	10.7	11.7	11.1	11.5
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.1	8.9
Tennessee	12.1	11.2	12.2	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.9	10.6	11.4
Texas	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.8
Utah	11.5	9.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	9.4	9.8	9.9
Vermont	15.7	14.4	13.6	14.7	13.0	12.3	12.9	12.5	13.0	12.7	13.0
Virginia	13.2	12.4	12.6	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.5	11.1	11.7	11.5	12.1
Washington	11.1	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.8
West Virginia	(2)	10.7	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.0	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.1	10.9
Wisconsin	11.2	10.5	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.6	11.4
Wyoming	(2)	9.0	9.8	9.0	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.6	9.1	9.8	10.3

[1] In Continental United States. [2] Not in registration area.

No. 79.—DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, DISTINGUISHING CITIES AND RURAL AREA

Year	Registration area			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races
1920	13.0	12.6	17.9	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.2
1922	11.7	11.4	15.4	12.7	12.2	19.8	10.8	10.5	13.0
1923	12.2	11.7	16.6	13.2	12.6	21.4	11.2	10.9	13.9
1924	11.7	11.2	17.2	12.8	12.1	21.8	10.7	10.2	14.6
1925	11.8	11.3	17.6	13.0	12.3	21.9	10.8	10.3	14.9
1926	12.3	11.7	18.0	13.4	12.7	22.1	11.2	10.7	15.4
1927	11.4	10.9	16.6	12.5	11.9	20.6	10.4	10.0	14.1
1928	12.1	11.5	17.1	13.3	12.7	21.1	11.0	10.5	14.9
1929	11.9	11.4	16.9	13.1	12.4	20.5	10.9	10.4	14.9
1930 [1]	11.3	10.8	16.4	12.3	11.7	19.5	10.4	9.9	14.4
1931 [1]	11.1	10.6	15.5	11.9	11.4	18.5	10.2	9.8	13.5
1932 [1]	10.9	10.5	14.5	11.7	11.2	17.4	10.2	9.8	12.6
1933 [1]	10.7	10.3	14.1	11.5	11.0	17.2	9.9	9.6	12.2

[1] Based on the latest revised population estimates; see general note, p. 82.

Source of tables 78 and 79: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 80.—DEATHS: From Selected Causes, and Death Rates per 100,000 Population, for the Death Registration Area [1]

Detailed Int. List No.	Cause of death	Number of deaths, 1936	Registration area [2]—rate								Registration States of 1900 (including D. C.)—rate					
			1900	1910	1920	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936	1900	1910	1920	1930	1935	1936
	All causes	1,479,228	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,303.8	1,133.9	1,067.1	1,103.2	1,092.2	1,151.8	1,719.5	1,562.4	1,376.0	1,154.6	1,129.5	1,168.7
1, 2	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	3,182	35.9	23.5	7.8	4.8	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.5	31.3	18.0	4.9	1.6	.8	.7
7	Measles	1,267	12.5	12.3	8.8	3.2	2.2	5.5	3.1	1.0	13.4	12.6	10.3	2.6	2.0	.8
8	Scarlet fever	2,493	9.2	11.6	4.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	9.6	12.2	5.2	1.8	1.6	1.6
9	Whooping cough	2,666	12.1	11.4	12.5	4.8	3.5	5.9	3.7	2.1	12.3	10.7	11.9	3.4	2.6	1.6
10	Diphtheria	3,065	43.3	21.4	15.3	4.9	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.4	40.4	22.5	17.3	4.3	1.3	.9
11,107–109	Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)	153,189	203.4	162.1	208.0	102.7	95.5	96.7	104.0	119.3	202.2	174.4	209.2	98.1	92.1	98.3
11	Influenza	33,811	22.9	14.4	70.9	19.5	26.4	17.3	22.1	26.3	26.7	15.5	54.9	11.1	11.3	11.0
107	Bronchopneumonia [3]	47,288	21.9	47.1	54.5	34.3	29.6	33.1	33.4	36.8	22.8	52.6	64.8	36.8	34.1	36.1
108	Lobar pneumonia	67,778	158.6	46.4	73.0	45.4	36.4	43.3	45.2	52.8	152.7	52.4	82.4	48.7	45.0	49.6
109	Pneumonia unspecified	4,312		54.3	9.5	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.4		53.9	7.0	1.5	1.7	1.5
15	Erysipelas	2,006	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	5.4	4.9	3.6	2.7	1.9	1.6
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	3,020	[4]	.4	1.6	3.6	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.4	[4]	.3	1.8	3.6	1.9	2.1
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	65,043	180.5	136.0	97.0	63.4	53.6	51.1	49.8	50.6	173.3	138.1	93.1	59.2	46.1	46.5
24–32	Other forms of tuberculosis	6,484	21.4	24.3	17.0	8.1	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.0	21.9	26.6	18.6	8.6	5.1	5.2
38	Malaria	3,943	7.9	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.1	6.3	1.3	.2	.1	.2	.1
45–53	Cancers and other malignant tumors	142,613	63.0	76.2	83.2	97.3	102.2	106.2	107.9	111.0	64.0	83.0	98.7	117.9	133.7	137.1
59	Diabetes mellitus	30,406	9.7	14.9	16.0	19.0	21.3	22.1	22.2	23.7	11.0	17.6	20.4	24.1	29.4	31.3
82a, c	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening	104,334	71.5	75.7	81.7	81.0	75.8	77.3	76.6	81.2	76.5	88.0	96.4	82.9	77.9	81.0
90–93, 94a, 95	Diseases of the heart [5]	292,728	132.1	158.8	159.1	205.7	205.8	212.9	213.1	227.9	137.4	180.9	197.6	253.7	264.8	278.9
106	Bronchitis	4,342	45.7	23.4	13.2	4.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	45.2	26.6	17.1	4.9	3.3	3.4
119, 120	Diarrhea and enteritis [6]	20,951	133.2	117.4	54.3	26.3	17.2	18.3	14.1	16.3	139.9	119.4	55.6	17.5	7.7	8.4
121	Appendicitis	16,480	9.7	11.4	13.4	15.3	14.1	14.3	12.7	12.8	8.8	11.1	13.2	15.8	13.1	13.3
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction [7]	13,433	12.2	12.4	10.6	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.5	11.9	12.6	11.1	10.3	10.6	10.4
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	10,587	12.9	13.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	12.6	14.4	7.7	7.8	9.0	9.4
130–132	Nephritis	106,865	89.0	99.1	89.2	90.8	82.9	84.2	81.2	83.2	88.7	107.3	97.4	91.2	80.9	80.1
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia	4,605	5.7	7.2	6.6	4.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.6	5.8	6.7	6.0	4.0	3.3	2.8
141, 142b, 143, 144, 146–150	Other puerperal causes	7,576	7.6	8.5	12.5	8.2	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.9	7.6	8.4	11.5	6.6	4.6	4.4
157–161	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	63,854	91.8	88.1	84.7	61.0	50.5	52.9	49.4	49.7	88.2	94.6	90.8	60.7	45.0	44.6
163–171	Suicide	18,294	11.5	16.0	10.2	15.7	15.9	14.9	14.3	14.2	10.2	15.4	10.9	16.9	15.4	14.8
172–175	Homicide	10,232	2.1	5.9	7.1	9.0	9.6	9.5	8.3	8.0	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.0	3.7
206	Automobile and railroad train collision	1,697	[4]	[4]	[4]	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	[4]	[4]	[4]	1.3	1.1	1.2
208	Automobile and streetcar collision	269	[4]	[4]	[4]	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	[4]	[4]	[4]	.4	.2	.1
210	Automobile accidents [8]	35,761	[4]	1.8	10.4	24.5	23.3	26.8	26.8	27.8	[4]	2.0	12.1	25.1	24.8	25.2
	Other external causes	72,180	79.0	82.6	60.9	54.2	47.7	51.6	50.1	56.2	72.3	75.8	58.5	51.4	48.0	52.3

[1] See general note, p. 82. [2] In continental United States. [3] Includes capillary bronchitis. [4] Not separately tabulated. [5] Excludes diseases of coronary arteries.
[6] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920. [7] Excludes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920. [8] Excludes collisions with railroad trains and streetcars.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 81.—DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED CAUSES: BY STATES, 1936

AREA	Total, all causes	Diseases of the heart	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Pneumonia (all forms)	Nephritis	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	Motor-vehicle accidents	Influenza	All other causes
United States	**1,151.8**	**265.8**	**111.0**	**93.0**	**83.2**	**81.2**	**55.7**	**49.7**	**29.7**	**26.3**	**356.2**
Alabama	1,087.7	150.3	60.3	94.0	82.7	68.5	64.2	61.2	24.4	51.9	430.1
Arizona	1,613.5	215.3	76.1	165.3	67.5	50.7	274.6	87.4	59.6	52.2	564.8
Arkansas	912.8	117.8	50.0	102.9	66.3	50.0	55.4	30.8	21.4	56.7	361.4
California	1,255.9	334.3	144.0	78.5	79.9	75.3	70.2	40.8	51.5	11.1	364.2
Colorado	1,282.7	250.0	116.7	131.3	84.3	79.1	76.3	60.5	36.4	32.5	415.7
Connecticut	1,029.9	304.3	129.5	67.6	82.0	73.6	39.3	38.0	26.0	7.2	262.3
Delaware	1,280.7	346.3	122.0	84.6	119.3	103.1	49.4	50.2	33.6	10.8	361.4
Dist. of Columbia	1,469.1	348.3	140.2	138.9	95.3	88.7	106.1	75.0	26.7	7.1	442.8
Florida	1,276.1	238.4	88.4	85.5	104.4	100.2	54.6	52.9	41.8	53.5	456.4
Georgia	1,217.7	179.9	57.9	120.5	110.2	85.8	56.0	59.6	32.5	58.0	457.4
Idaho	1,033.8	215.7	92.6	89.3	61.9	67.0	24.7	63.7	38.8	27.6	352.6
Illinois	1,183.0	321.3	132.0	78.9	101.7	72.8	51.7	41.1	31.6	14.4	337.5
Indiana	1,227.8	290.6	115.4	90.5	112.6	106.4	49.4	46.5	39.7	30.1	346.5
Iowa	1,118.0	249.4	131.9	80.8	64.1	110.1	23.8	52.5	22.3	23.1	360.0
Kansas	1,149.2	250.7	114.5	83.4	89.5	98.2	28.6	48.1	30.8	43.4	362.0
Kentucky	1,123.1	207.1	74.6	104.4	76.2	81.5	71.7	56.1	24.2	43.3	384.0
Louisiana	1,224.0	232.0	81.7	118.3	105.4	68.3	73.3	68.6	27.4	49.5	399.6
Maine	1,327.7	344.4	151.3	96.4	87.1	117.6	39.7	71.7	25.2	24.9	469.3
Maryland	1,311.8	304.5	128.1	109.9	140.1	104.8	85.2	52.5	27.6	12.2	347.0
Massachusetts	1,176.3	358.7	153.0	93.9	73.5	87.9	43.8	43.8	20.3	6.7	294.7
Michigan	1,145.3	292.8	116.4	85.8	62.5	90.5	44.1	53.5	40.4	11.7	347.6
Minnesota	1,086.5	251.2	133.5	90.7	48.1	86.6	36.8	54.0	26.9	13.9	344.9
Mississippi	1,201.6	156.7	64.6	92.0	102.4	72.6	93.4	46.1	25.8	71.3	506.8
Missouri	1,231.8	260.3	118.0	116.7	115.6	86.3	58.2	42.3	25.8	38.7	369.9
Montana	1,178.0	235.0	106.8	118.8	65.3	75.9	41.6	61.2	32.8	19.0	421.5
Nebraska	1,008.2	228.7	114.7	73.8	69.1	83.5	18.3	48.8	22.7	19.9	328.8
Nevada	1,439.0	299.0	95.0	148.0	84.0	64.0	88.0	56.0	74.0	26.0	514.0
New Hampshire	1,267.3	361.6	148.2	96.7	84.6	122.2	33.7	47.4	23.6	25.4	323.8
New Jersey	1,038.8	303.6	124.7	67.7	77.4	72.0	49.4	33.6	26.1	7.9	276.5
New Mexico	1,480.6	135.8	55.7	144.8	67.1	42.9	122.0	82.9	49.1	34.8	745.5
New York	1,187.1	351.5	148.4	89.3	77.8	66.9	59.4	41.4	21.4	6.9	324.0
North Carolina	1,030.7	175.1	51.6	95.2	98.1	88.9	60.5	69.0	28.3	34.1	329.8
North Dakota	804.3	160.6	83.5	55.6	41.7	63.9	24.9	52.1	19.2	12.7	290.2
Ohio	1,205.7	282.8	127.5	87.0	84.4	106.4	52.7	46.9	36.1	20.3	361.4
Oklahoma	919.7	136.9	67.6	91.5	58.0	61.9	51.1	46.8	26.1	46.1	333.6
Oregon	1,216.0	277.4	135.1	93.3	104.3	98.2	36.5	39.4	36.3	19.8	375.7
Pennsylvania	1,112.0	303.2	118.9	89.6	85.1	81.2	46.5	48.0	24.3	16.9	298.4
Rhode Island	1,193.2	355.8	145.5	96.0	106.2	87.8	48.0	48.6	16.7	9.1	279.4
South Carolina	1,151.9	186.4	50.6	109.7	95.3	86.1	55.3	58.0	31.7	52.2	426.7
South Dakota	889.7	165.3	90.9	65.5	50.6	66.5	37.0	50.3	18.6	17.1	328.0
Tennessee	1,135.5	163.4	67.9	119.9	69.3	74.3	89.6	47.8	27.4	55.8	420.1
Texas	1,075.7	168.0	73.6	100.8	61.7	59.7	71.5	56.4	32.6	53.2	398.2
Utah	993.4	218.4	81.2	95.7	58.5	45.2	21.5	73.4	36.2	21.5	341.7
Vermont	1,304.5	356.3	137.6	111.8	88.2	106.8	42.6	62.1	26.8	31.1	341.1
Virginia	1,205.6	240.5	77.8	105.5	100.3	99.4	71.6	72.4	31.4	41.3	365.3
Washington	1,178.1	287.6	133.3	82.6	70.3	93.6	50.0	40.0	38.4	24.3	358.0
West Virginia	1,087.9	183.1	71.6	115.6	70.6	70.8	54.5	71.2	28.2	33.4	388.9
Wisconsin	1,143.1	294.3	135.0	79.3	71.4	92.9	37.1	53.7	26.9	10.3	336.4
Wyoming	1,030.5	207.3	73.8	113.3	53.2	70.0	18.0	65.2	48.9	24.0	356.7

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 82.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA: BY SEX

NOTE.—See general note, p. 82

Year	Birth registration area [1]								
	Population of registration area [2]	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1915	30,936,179	31.1	9.8	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1920	63,740,689	59.8	38.7	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1921	70,738,177	65.4	40.7	1,714,261	881,591	832,670	825,511	434,019	391,492
1922	79,415,841	72.3	50.7	1,774,911	911,831	863,080	938,545	497,967	440,578
1923	80,694,406	72.3	50.7	1,792,646	921,020	871,626	992,237	528,429	463,808
1924	86,256,025	76.2	56.8	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,006,994	542,637	464,357
1925	87,486,096	76.2	56.6	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1926	89,682,479	77.0	63.2	1,856,068	953,038	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858
1927	103,575,656	87.6	72.0	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725
1928	113,050,663	94.3	80.8	2,233,149	1,147,625	1,085,524	1,361,987	738,891	623,096
1929	115,097,972	94.7	88.6	2,169,920	1,114,814	1,055,106	1,369,757	745,491	624,266
1930	116,556,000	94.7	88.6	2,203,958	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,321,367	723,315	598,052
1931	117,522,000	94.7	88.6	2,112,760	1,084,404	1,028,356	1,301,405	714,277	587,128
1932	119,027,000	95.2	91.2	2,074,042	1,063,885	1,010,157	1,293,269	704,506	588,763
1933	125,770,000	100.0	100.0	2,081,232	1,068,871	1,012,361	1,342,106	737,312	604,794
1934	126,626,000	100.0	100.0	2,167,636	1,112,703	1,054,933	1,366,903	772,595	624,308
1935	127,521,000	100.0	100.0	2,155,105	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,392,752	771,320	621,432
1936	128,429,000	100.0	100.0	2,144,790	1,099,465	1,045,325	1,479,228	821,439	657,789

Year	Birth registration area [1]—Continued						Area as of 1917 [3]	
	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total population			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births	Deaths
1915	339,711	25.1	14.1	11.0	1,055	1,164		
1920	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1921	888,750	24.2	11.7	12.5	1,059	1,109	24.5	11.7
1922	836,366	22.3	11.8	10.5	1,056	1,130	22.8	11.9
1923	800,409	22.2	12.3	9.9	1,057	1,139	22.8	12.5
1924	923,620	22.4	11.7	10.7	1,058	1,160	22.9	11.8
1925	848,362	21.5	11.8	9.7	1,060	1,168	21.9	12.0
1926	762,557	20.7	12.2	8.5	1,057	1,170	21.0	12.4
1927	961,031	20.6	11.4	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.8	11.5
1928	871,162	19.8	12.0	7.8	1,057	1,186	20.0	12.2
1929	800,163	18.9	11.9	7.0	1,057	1,194	19.0	12.1
1930	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6	1,056	1,209	18.4	11.5
1931	811,355	18.0	11.1	6.9	1,055	1,217	17.8	11.3
1932	780,773	17.4	10.9	6.5	1,053	1,197	17.3	11.1
1933	739,126	16.5	10.7	5.8	1,056	1,219	16.2	10.9
1934	770,733	17.1	11.0	6.1	1,055	1,238	16.6	11.2
1935	762,353	16.9	10.9	6.0	1,053	1,241	16.5	11.1
1936	665,562	16.7	11.5	5.2	1,052	1,249	16.3	11.6

Year	Deaths under 1 year of age in birth registration area [1]						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1915	77,872	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1920	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1925	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1929	146,661	83,144	63,517	68	75	60	1,309
1930	142,413	80,744	61,669	65	71	58	1,309
1931	130,134	74,056	56,078	62	68	55	1,321
1932	119,431	67,839	51,592	58	64	51	1,315
1933	120,887	68,331	52,556	58	64	52	1,300
1934	130,185	73,950	56,235	60	67	53	1,315
1935	120,138	68,805	51,333	56	62	49	1,340
1936	122,535	69,749	52,786	57	63	50	1,321

[1] In Continental United States. [2] Midyear estimates. [3] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 83.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: By States

Note.—See general note, p. 82. For number of deaths in each State for 1935 and 1936, see table 77; for number in birth registration area, see table 82

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1925	1930	1935	1936
Total birth registration area	1,508,874	1,878,880	2,203,958	2,155,105	2,144,790	848,362	882,591	762,353	665,562
White	1,395,523	1,731,669	1,953,163	1,888,012	1,881,883	803,481	821,605	680,653	603,504
Other races	113,351	147,211	250,795	267,093	262,907	44,881	60,986	81,700	62,058
Urban [2]	763,209	964,302	1,080,674	997,332	1,012,957	408,352	386,205	271,015	240,310
Rural [3]	745,665	914,578	1,123,284	1,157,773	1,131,833	440,010	496,386	491,338	425,252
Alabama	(4)	(4)	63,757	62,239	60,116	(4)	33,335	33,654	28,963
White	(4)	(4)	40,782	38,364	36,749	(4)	24,772	22,503	19,930
Other races	(4)	(4)	22,975	23,875	23,367	(4)	8,563	11,151	9,024
Arizona	(4)	(4)	10,376	9,139	9,545	(4)	3,697	3,062	2,994
Arkansas	(4)	(4)	41,093	35,684	33,520	(4)	22,143	19,508	15,055
White	(4)	(4)	32,009	27,175	25,374	(4)	19,524	15,729	12,385
Other races	(4)	(4)	9,084	8,509	8,146	(4)	2,619	3,779	2,670
California	67,190	85,204	84,206	80,131	84,502	28,404	17,957	7,675	8,408
White	60,739	78,362	79,568	76,097	80,421	24,610	16,615	6,989	7,765
Other races	6,460	6,842	4,638	4,034	4,081	3,794	1,342	686	643
Colorado	(4)	(4)	18,814	18,837	18,279	(4)	5,607	5,703	4,605
Connecticut	34,096	29,736	27,693	22,258	22,228	12,056	10,400	4,599	4,370
Delaware	(4)	4,674	4,474	4,036	3,922	1,559	1,218	828	605
District of Columbia	8,823	9,107	9,376	10,803	11,704	2,092	1,989	2,320	2,619
White	6,319	6,245	6,324	7,162	7,900	1,952	1,729	1,904	2,290
Other races	2,504	2,862	3,052	3,641	3,804	140	260	416	320
Florida	(4)	29,403	26,993	28,051	28,097	12,541	8,764	8,005	7,144
White	(4)	20,160	18,602	19,579	19,755	10,000	7,555	6,616	6,124
Other races	(4)	9,243	8,391	8,472	8,342	2,541	1,209	1,389	1,020
Georgia	(4)	(4)	60,689	63,260	61,658	(4)	25,506	28,972	24,395
White	(4)	(4)	37,285	37,334	36,361	(4)	19,292	18,661	16,221
Other races	(4)	(4)	23,404	25,926	25,297	(4)	6,214	10,311	8,174
Idaho	(4)	(4)	9,177	9,469	10,224	(4)	5,006	4,938	5,210
Illinois	(4)	135,437	128,121	111,884	112,167	53,844	44,530	26,366	19,361
Indiana	64,809	64,342	59,278	52,909	54,034	25,710	20,082	13,304	11,564
Iowa	(4)	47,760	42,733	41,137	42,715	23,466	16,505	14,778	14,283
Kansas	39,632	36,716	33,707	30,589	29,998	18,135	14,202	10,255	8,324
Kentucky	62,888	63,507	59,262	57,715	55,778	35,120	29,700	28,345	23,400
White	58,747	59,088	55,881	54,918	52,776	35,352	31,069	29,700	25,042
Other races	4,141	4,419	3,381	2,797	3,002	−232	−1,369	−1,355	−1,642
Louisiana	(4)	(4)	42,890	42,270	43,828	(4)	18,183	18,559	17,854
White	(4)	(4)	26,166	24,417	25,376	(4)	13,543	11,582	11,238
Other races	(4)	(4)	16,724	17,853	18,452	(4)	4,640	6,977	6,616
Maine	17,328	17,453	16,199	15,723	15,302	6,661	5,117	4,699	3,977
Maryland	36,212	33,864	30,251	27,236	26,588	12,236	8,684	6,054	4,628
White	29,452	27,124	23,834	21,322	20,980	10,981	7,531	5,114	4,232
Other races	6,760	6,740	6,417	5,914	5,608	1,255	1,153	940	396
Massachusetts	91,692	86,037	73,616	63,001	61,704	34,316	24,283	12,764	9,652
Michigan	92,740	99,220	99,325	87,446	88,427	49,801	47,705	36,396	33,646
Minnesota	55,909	53,776	47,418	45,962	47,576	28,340	21,716	19,715	18,946
Mississippi	(4)	45,155	48,163	48,320	49,446	23,002	24,064	26,981	25,318
White	(4)	22,083	23,296	21,977	22,267	13,865	14,138	12,754	11,869
Other races	(4)	23,072	24,867	26,343	27,179	9,137	9,926	14,227	13,449
Missouri	(4)	(4)	62,166	57,299	55,916	(4)	19,067	14,098	7,140
Montana	(4)	10,234	9,971	10,029	10,400	5,046	4,531	3,738	4,145
Nebraska	30,911	29,233	27,004	23,327	23,798	16,740	13,712	10,146	10,046
Nevada	(4)	(4)	1,332	1,423	1,419	(4)	172	99	−20
New Hampshire	9,946	9,407	8,342	7,768	7,679	2,844	2,020	1,236	1,241
New Jersey	(4)	74,181	68,321	54,514	53,833	31,989	24,724	11,230	8,874
New Mexico	(4)	(4)	12,115	13,190	12,907	(4)	5,519	6,918	6,659
New York	235,243	229,717	216,072	184,344	182,469	87,217	68,619	35,882	28,924
North Carolina	81,407	83,716	76,772	78,753	76,182	51,168	40,990	45,268	40,552
White	57,054	57,681	53,462	53,665	52,256	37,979	31,835	32,416	30,013
Other races	24,353	26,035	23,310	25,088	23,926	13,189	9,155	12,852	10,539

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
[2] Includes all cities having population of 10,000 or more in area.
[3] Excludes all urban parts in area.
[4] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 83.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States—Con.

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1925	1930	1935	1936
North Dakota	(4)	14,471	14,783	13,655	13,571	9,426	9,412	7,795	7,917
Ohio	123,720	126,878	118,260	101,103	103,703	53,271	42,034	23,747	22,762
Oklahoma	(4)	(4)	42,505	43,691	41,815	(4)	22,859	22,600	18,565
White	(4)	(4)	39,468	40,360	38,433	(4)	22,805	22,181	18,615
Other races	(4)	(4)	3,037	3,331	3,382	(4)	54	419	−50
Oregon	14,942	15,486	13,468	13,179	13,975	5,857	2,925	1,749	1,608
Pennsylvania	220,462	215,120	189,458	161,166	159,393	99,375	77,852	52,611	46,682
Rhode Island	(4)	14,400	12,191	10,215	10,186	6,174	4,185	2,377	2,060
South Carolina	47,777	(4)	40,460	40,598	39,292	(4)	18,027	20,245	17,866
White	23,813	(4)	20,057	19,590	19,359	(4)	10,786	10,436	9,623
Other races	23,964	(4)	20,403	21,008	19,933	(4)	7,241	9,809	8,243
South Dakota	(4)	(4)	(4)	12,850	12,879	(4)	(4)	6,534	6,722
Tennessee	(4)	(4)	52,652	53,314	50,571	(4)	22,665	23,312	18,049
White	(4)	(4)	44,546	44,981	42,782	(4)	23,309	22,861	18,869
Other races	(4)	(4)	8,106	8,333	7,789	(4)	−644	451	−820
Texas	(4)	(4)	(4)	114,721	111,602	(4)	(4)	53,058	45,799
White	(4)	(4)	(4)	100,766	97,827	(4)	(4)	50,711	44,273
Other races	(4)	(4)	(4)	13,955	13,775	(4)	(4)	2,347	1,526
Utah	14,157	13,735	12,946	12,695	12,551	9,251	7,882	7,629	7,425
Vermont	7,409	7,509	6,934	6,591	6,449	2,372	2,247	1,814	1,492
Virginia	65,794	61,193	54,703	51,487	51,247	31,850	24,388	21,129	19,045
White	45,229	42,407	38,972	36,610	36,538	24,884	20,379	17,338	15,966
Other races	20,565	18,786	15,731	14,877	14,709	6,966	4,009	3,791	3,079
Washington	27,072	24,741	23,019	22,396	23,376	9,461	6,341	4,193	4,020
West Virginia	(4)	45,311	41,614	41,774	40,853	28,157	23,394	23,434	20,945
Wisconsin	58,697	57,324	56,788	52,562	52,613	27,944	26,235	21,868	19,371
Wyoming	(4)	4,833	4,471	4,362	4,753	2,937	2,392	2,078	2,352

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births. [4] Not in the birth registration area.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 84.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population in the Birth Registration Area

Note.—Rates for 1930 to 1933, except for the total birth registration area, are based on the latest revised population estimates. For rates for the total birth registration area for 1934, 1935, and 1936, see table 82. See also general note, p. 82.

Area	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Total birth registration area:									
Births	23.7	21.5	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.5
Deaths	13.1	11.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7
Excess	10.6	9.7	9.2	7.8	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.5	5.8
White:									
Births	23.4	21.2	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0	16.1
Deaths	12.7	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3
Excess	10.7	9.8	9.5	8.0	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.8
Other races:									
Births	26.9	25.4	23.6	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3	20.2
Deaths	18.3	17.6	16.5	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.5	14.1
Excess	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.8	6.1
Urban: [1]									
Births	23.9	21.9	21.0	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7	15.6
Deaths	14.0	12.7	12.4	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5
Excess	9.9	9.2	8.6	6.8	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.1	4.1
Rural: [2]									
Births	23.5	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.4
Deaths	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.2	9.9
Excess	11.3	10.1	9.9	8.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5

[1] Includes all cities having populations of 10,000 or more in area.
[2] Excludes all urban parts in area.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 85.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—See general note, p. 82.

Area	Births per 1,000 population								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population [1]				
	1920	1925	1930	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1925	1930	1934	1935	1936
Total birth registration area [2]	23.7	21.5	18.9	17.4	16.5	17.1	16.9	16.7	9.7	7.6	6.1	6.0	5.2
Alabama	(3)	(3)	24.0	23.0	21.4	22.6	22.0	21.0	(3)	12.6	12.1	11.9	10.1
Arizona	(3)	(3)	24.0	20.3	19.7	20.9	22.5	23.5	(3)	8.6	7.0	7.5	7.4
Arkansas	(3)	(3)	22.1	19.5	18.4	19.0	17.9	16.6	(3)	11.9	10.5	9.8	7.4
California	19.0	18.4	14.8	13.4	12.8	13.2	13.4	13.9	6.1	3.2	1.7	1.3	1.4
Colorado	(3)	(3)	18.1	16.8	16.3	16.9	17.7	17.1	(3)	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.3
Connecticut	24.5	19.8	17.2	14.3	13.4	13.1	13.0	12.8	8.0	6.5	2.8	2.7	2.5
Delaware	(3)	20.2	18.7	17.4	16.7	15.8	15.8	15.1	6.7	5.1	2.5	3.3	2.3
District of Columbia	20.1	19.6	19.1	19.3	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.9	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.9	4.2
Florida	(3)	23.8	18.3	17.9	16.5	16.8	17.4	17.1	10.2	5.9	4.0	5.0	4.4
Georgia	(3)	(3)	20.8	21.5	20.4	21.5	20.8	20.1	(3)	8.7	9.7	9.5	8.0
Idaho	(3)	(3)	20.5	19.0	18.4	19.8	19.8	21.1	(3)	11.2	10.5	10.3	10.7
Illinois	(3)	19.1	16.8	14.4	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.3	7.6	5.9	2.9	3.4	2.5
Indiana	22.0	20.8	18.2	15.9	15.0	15.4	15.4	15.6	8.3	6.1	3.4	3.9	3.3
Iowa	(3)	19.6	17.3	16.2	15.7	16.8	16.2	16.8	9.6	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.6
Kansas	22.3	20.1	17.9	16.9	16.4	17.4	16.3	15.9	9.9	7.5	6.7	5.5	4.4
Kentucky	25.9	25.2	22.6	21.9	20.0	21.3	20.3	19.3	13.9	11.4	10.6	10.0	8.1
Louisiana	(3)	(3)	20.4	20.5	18.8	20.3	19.9	20.7	(3)	8.7	9.3	8.7	8.4
Maine	22.5	22.3	20.2	19.7	18.2	18.8	18.6	17.9	8.5	6.3	5.7	5.6	4.7
Maryland	24.8	21.9	18.5	17.5	16.6	16.4	16.3	15.9	7.9	5.3	3.8	3.6	2.8
Massachusetts	23.7	21.2	17.3	16.0	14.7	14.8	14.4	13.9	8.5	5.7	3.1	2.9	2.2
Michigan	24.9	23.1	20.6	18.0	17.2	17.9	18.5	18.5	11.6	9.9	7.1	7.7	7.0
Minnesota	23.3	21.7	18.5	17.9	17.1	17.5	17.5	18.1	11.5	8.5	7.4	7.5	7.2
Mississippi	(3)	23.7	24.0	23.0	22.0	23.8	24.1	24.6	12.1	12.0	12.9	13.5	12.6
Missouri	(3)	(3)	17.0	15.9	15.0	15.3	14.6	14.1	(3)	5.2	3.2	3.6	1.8
Montana	(3)	18.9	18.6	17.0	16.8	18.7	18.9	19.6	9.3	8.5	8.1	7.1	7.8
Nebraska	23.8	21.8	19.6	18.3	17.7	18.4	17.1	17.4	12.5	9.9	8.6	7.4	7.4
Nevada	(3)	(3)	14.6	13.3	14.1	14.6	14.4	14.2	(3)	1.9	1.4	1.0	−0.2
New Hampshire	22.4	20.7	17.8	16.2	15.1	15.9	15.5	15.1	6.3	4.3	3.0	2.5	2.4
New Jersey	(3)	20.4	16.8	14.7	13.3	12.8	12.7	12.4	8.8	6.1	2.5	2.6	2.1
New Mexico	(3)	(3)	28.6	29.4	29.2	30.3	31.3	30.6	(3)	13.0	15.8	16.4	15.8
New York	22.4	19.9	17.1	15.6	14.6	14.4	14.3	14.1	7.6	5.4	2.8	2.8	2.2
North Carolina	31.4	29.0	24.1	23.7	22.6	23.6	23.0	22.0	17.7	12.9	13.2	13.2	11.7
North Dakota	(3)	21.8	21.7	20.4	19.0	20.9	19.5	19.3	14.2	13.8	12.5	11.1	11.3
Ohio	21.3	20.3	17.8	15.2	14.3	14.9	15.1	15.4	8.5	6.3	3.4	3.6	3.4
Oklahoma	(3)	(3)	17.7	16.8	17.7	19.0	17.4	16.5	(3)	9.5	10.4	9.0	7.3
Oregon	18.9	17.7	14.1	13.1	12.3	13.1	13.1	13.7	6.7	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.6
Pennsylvania	25.2	23.4	19.6	17.1	15.8	16.0	16.0	15.7	10.8	8.0	5.0	5.2	4.6
Rhode Island	(3)	22.2	17.7	16.3	15.2	15.2	15.0	15.0	9.5	6.0	3.9	3.5	3.0
South Carolina	28.3	(4)	23.2	23.2	22.4	24.3	22.1	21.1	(3)	10.3	12.6	11.0	9.6
South Dakota	(3)	(3)	(3)	19.1	18.6	19.0	18.6	18.6	(3)	(3)	9.7	9.5	9.7
Tennessee	(3)	(3)	20.0	19.4	18.3	18.8	18.9	17.7	(3)	8.6	7.9	8.3	6.3
Texas	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	18.0	19.3	18.9	18.2	(3)	(3)	9.4	8.8	7.5
Utah	31.3	28.6	25.4	23.4	23.2	24.6	24.7	24.3	19.3	15.5	15.2	14.9	14.4
Vermont	21.0	21.1	19.2	16.4	16.5	17.6	17.5	17.0	6.7	6.2	4.6	4.8	3.9
Virginia	28.4	25.8	22.5	21.7	20.0	20.1	19.5	19.2	13.4	10.0	8.4	8.0	7.1
Washington	19.8	16.9	14.7	13.4	13.0	13.9	13.7	14.2	6.5	4.1	3.1	2.6	2.4
West Virginia	(3)	28.2	24.0	21.9	20.3	23.0	23.0	22.3	17.5	13.5	13.0	12.9	11.4
Wisconsin	22.2	20.5	19.3	18.2	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.1	10.0	8.9	7.2	7.5	6.7
Wyoming	(3)	22.9	19.8	18.7	18.3	19.8	18.8	20.4	13.9	10.6	10.7	9.0	10.1

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of death rate over birth rate.
[2] In Continental United States.
[3] Not in the birth registration area.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 86.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY: BY STATES, 1936

Area	Live births			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
United States [1]	1,816,115	1,743,777	72,338	62,694	57,330	5,364	3.5	3.3	7.4
White	1,566,781	1,534,931	31,850	45,964	44,327	1,637	2.9	2.9	5.1
Other races	249,334	208,846	40,488	16,730	13,003	3,727	6.7	6.2	9.2

[1] Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York, which do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

No. 86.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY: BY STATES, 1936—Con.

Area	Live births			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Alabama	60,116	55,104	5,012	2,659	2,249	410	4.4	4.1	8.2
White	36,749	36,156	593	1,099	1,059	40	3.0	2.9	6.7
Other races	23,367	18,948	4,419	1,560	1,190	370	6.7	6.3	8.4
Arizona	9,545	9,275	270	277	267	10	2.9	2.9	3.7
Arkansas	33,520	31,966	1,554	1,274	1,170	104	3.8	3.7	6.7
White	25,374	25,005	369	729	711	18	2.9	2.8	4.9
Other races	8,146	6,961	1,185	545	459	86	6.7	6.6	7.3
Colorado	18,279	17,865	414	553	525	28	3.0	2.9	6.8
Connecticut	22,228	21,803	425	563	545	18	2.5	2.5	4.2
Delaware	3,922	3,662	260	143	124	19	3.6	3.4	7.3
District of Columbia	11,704	10,731	973	432	360	72	3.7	3.4	7.4
White	7,900	7,721	179	212	204	8	2.7	2.6	4.5
Other races	3,804	3,010	794	220	156	64	5.8	5.2	8.1
Florida	28,097	26,202	1,895	1,388	1,218	170	4.9	4.6	9.0
White	19,755	19,400	355	657	639	18	3.3	3.3	5.1
Other races	8,342	6,802	1,540	731	579	152	8.8	8.5	9.9
Georgia	61,658	56,836	4,822	3,648	3,103	545	5.9	5.5	11.3
White	36,361	35,774	587	1,439	1,398	41	4.0	3.9	7.0
Other races	25,297	21,062	4,235	2,209	1,705	504	8.7	8.1	11.9
Idaho	10,224	10,105	119	253	247	6	2.5	2.4	5.0
Illinois	112,167	109,492	2,675	3,099	2,992	107	2.8	2.7	4.0
Indiana	54,034	52,991	1,043	1,286	1,242	44	2.4	2.3	4.2
Iowa	42,715	41,948	767	1,156	1,118	38	2.7	2.7	5.0
Kansas	29,998	29,515	483	785	763	22	2.6	2.6	4.6
Kentucky	55,778	54,277	1,501	2,029	1,891	138	3.6	3.5	9.2
White	52,776	51,729	1,047	1,838	1,742	96	3.5	3.4	9.2
Other races	3,002	2,548	454	191	149	42	6.4	5.8	9.3
Louisiana	43,828	40,129	3,699	2,079	1,661	418	4.7	4.1	11.3
White	25,376	24,908	468	816	797	19	3.2	3.2	4.1
Other races	18,452	15,221	3,231	1,263	864	399	6.8	5.7	12.3
Maine	15,302	14,815	487	472	454	18	3.1	3.1	3.7
Maryland	26,588	24,610	1,978	1,291	1,106	185	4.9	4.5	9.4
White	20,980	20,440	540	832	794	38	4.0	3.9	7.0
Other races	5,608	4,170	1,438	459	312	147	8.2	7.5	10.2
Michigan	88,427	86,283	2,144	2,650	2,542	108	3.0	2.9	5.0
Minnesota	47,576	46,528	1,048	1,247	1,215	32	2.6	2.6	3.1
Mississippi	49,446	45,225	4,221	2,348	2,010	338	4.7	4.4	8.0
White	22,267	22,021	246	691	677	14	3.1	3.1	5.7
Other races	27,179	23,204	3,975	1,657	1,333	324	6.1	5.7	8.2
Missouri	55,916	54,154	1,762	2,013	1,875	138	3.6	3.5	7.8
Montana	10,400	10,196	204	227	220	7	2.2	2.2	3.4
Nebraska	23,798	23,493	305	529	521	8	2.2	2.2	2.6
Nevada	1,419	1,402	17	31	31		2.2	2.2	
New Hampshire	7,679	7,515	164	228	215	13	3.0	2.9	7.9
New Jersey	53,833	52,590	1,243	1,801	1,741	60	3.3	3.3	4.8
New Mexico	12,907	12,403	504	407	383	24	3.2	3.1	4.8
North Carolina	76,182	70,434	5,748	3,116	2,670	446	4.1	3.8	7.8
White	52,256	50,894	1,362	1,579	1,505	74	3.0	3.0	5.4
Other races	23,926	19,540	4,386	1,537	1,165	372	6.4	6.0	8.5
North Dakota	13,571	13,299	272	366	356	10	2.7	2.7	3.7
Ohio	103,703	101,260	2,443	3,088	2,955	133	3.0	2.9	5.4
Oklahoma	41,815	40,810	1,005	1,182	1,126	56	2.8	2.8	5.6
White	38,433	37,817	616	1,007	980	27	2.6	2.6	4.4
Other races	3,382	2,993	389	175	146	29	5.2	4.9	7.5
Oregon	13,975	13,777	198	297	286	11	2.1	2.1	5.6
Pennsylvania	159,393	154,140	5,253	5,034	4,714	320	3.2	3.1	6.1
Rhode Island	10,186	9,898	288	302	292	10	3.0	3.0	3.5
South Carolina	39,292	35,300	3,992	2,286	1,890	396	5.8	5.4	9.9
White	19,359	18,951	408	650	622	28	3.4	3.3	6.9
Other races	19,933	16,349	3,584	1,636	1,268	368	8.2	7.8	10.3
South Dakota	12,879	12,649	230	267	265	2	2.1	2.1	0.9
Tennessee	50,571	48,405	2,166	1,969	1,803	166	3.9	3.7	7.7
White	42,782	41,854	928	1,470	1,409	61	3.4	3.4	6.6
Other races	7,789	6,551	1,238	499	394	105	6.4	6.0	8.5
Texas	111,602	108,333	3,269	3,905	3,672	233	3.5	3.4	7.1
White	97,827	96,232	1,595	3,010	2,921	89	3.1	3.0	5.6
Other races	13,775	12,101	1,674	895	751	144	6.5	6.2	8.6
Utah	12,551	12,411	140	255	252	3	2.0	2.0	2.1
Vermont	6,449	6,240	209	183	178	5	2.8	2.9	2.4
Virginia	51,247	47,536	3,711	2,235	1,907	328	4.4	4.0	8.8
White	36,538	35,541	997	1,176	1,102	74	3.2	3.1	7.4
Other races	14,709	11,995	2,714	1,059	805	254	7.2	6.7	9.4
Washington	23,376	22,914	462	468	448	20	2.0	2.0	4.3
West Virginia	40,853	39,068	1,785	1,524	1,429	95	3.7	3.7	5.3
Wisconsin	52,613	51,496	1,117	1,281	1,233	48	2.4	2.4	4.3
Wyoming	4,753	4,692	61	68	66	2	1.4	1.4	3.3

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 87.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

Area	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births						
	1935	1936	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936
Total birth registration area	120,138	122,535	86	72	65	58	60	56	57
White	97,907	99,504	82	68	60	54	56	52	53
Other races	22,231	23,031	132	111	100	86	92	83	88
Urban [1]	53,839	55,975	91	73	63	57	58	54	55
White	45,892	47,455	87	69	59	53	54	51	51
Other races	7,947	8,520	158	125	109	97	100	90	97
Rural [2]	66,299	66,560	81	70	66	59	62	57	59
White	52,015	52,049	76	67	62	54	57	53	54
Other races	14,284	14,511	118	101	95	87	88	80	83
Alabama	3,910	4,017	[3]	[3]	72	65	68	63	67
White	1,980	2,005	[3]	[3]	60	56	57	52	55
Other races	1,930	2,012	[3]	[3]	94	80	85	81	86
Arizona	1,021	1,142	[3]	[3]	117	111	104	112	120
Arkansas	1,681	1,707	[3]	[3]	51	54	54	47	51
White	1,268	1,247	[3]	[3]	50	51	52	47	49
Other races	413	460	[3]	[3]	56	65	61	49	56
California	3,978	4,489	74	69	59	54	52	50	53
White	3,750	4,229	74	69	57	53	51	49	53
Other races	228	263	77	65	80	61	59	57	64
Colorado	1,370	1,354	[3]	[3]	94	69	73	73	74
Connecticut	951	933	92	73	56	48	49	43	42
Delaware	268	253	[3]	91	78	60	61	66	65
District of Columbia	642	847	91	87	71	67	65	59	72
White	292	391	72	67	52	49	43	41	49
Other races	350	456	139	132	110	100	108	96	120
Florida	1,736	1,669	[3]	74	64	63	68	62	59
White	988	977	[3]	60	50	50	55	50	49
Other races	748	692	[3]	105	95	92	100	88	83
Georgia	4,320	4,314	[3]	[3]	77	67	79	68	70
White	2,229	2,107	[3]	[3]	65	59	68	60	58
Other races	2,091	2,207	[3]	[3]	97	78	95	81	87
Idaho	483	526	[3]	[3]	57	47	50	51	51
Illinois	5,138	5,246	[3]	73	56	49	53	46	47
Indiana	2,690	2,742	82	68	58	53	57	51	51
Iowa	1,937	2,057	[3]	56	54	48	51	47	48
Kansas	1,539	1,554	73	62	53	54	49	50	52
Kentucky	3,388	3,726	73	70	65	58	65	59	67
White	3,110	3,417	69	67	62	56	62	57	65
Other races	278	309	138	120	122	98	117	99	103
Louisiana	2,933	3,151	[3]	[3]	78	70	69	69	72
White	1,408	1,519	[3]	[3]	62	57	56	58	60
Other races	1,525	1,632	[3]	[3]	103	89	88	85	88
Maine	990	981	102	76	76	66	71	63	64
Maryland	1,689	1,838	104	90	75	66	70	62	69
White	1,103	1,182	90	76	63	55	60	52	56
Other races	586	656	164	146	121	104	107	99	117
Massachusetts	3,041	2,872	91	73	60	52	49	48	47
Michigan	4,172	4,482	92	75	63	51	52	48	51
Minnesota	2,053	2,113	66	60	52	48	47	45	44
Mississippi	2,605	2,879	[3]	68	68	64	65	54	58
White	1,050	1,120	[3]	53	51	51	55	48	50
Other races	1,555	1,759	[3]	83	83	75	74	59	65
Missouri	3,262	3,235	[3]	[3]	59	55	63	57	58
Montana	602	593	[3]	71	58	52	54	60	57
Nebraska	960	1,049	64	58	49	49	46	41	44
Nevada	101	99	[3]	[3]	68	73	59	71	70
New Hampshire	419	355	88	76	61	56	61	54	46
New Jersey	2,520	2,386	[3]	69	56	46	49	46	44
New Mexico	1,705	1,572	[3]	[3]	145	136	126	120	122
New York	8,852	8,567	86	68	59	54	52	48	47
North Carolina	5,422	5,247	85	79	79	66	78	69	69
White	3,201	3,128	73	67	67	55	67	60	60
Other races	2,221	2,119	113	105	105	90	101	89	89
North Dakota	811	674	[3]	72	62	60	57	59	50
Ohio	5,093	5,314	83	70	61	53	54	50	51
Oklahoma	2,384	2,509	[3]	[3]	61	56	61	55	60
White	2,039	2,114	[3]	[3]	57	53	57	51	55
Other races	345	395	[3]	[3]	108	96	106	104	117
Oregon	543	619	62	51	50	40	40	41	44

[1] Includes all cities having populations of 10,000 or more in area.
[2] Excludes all urban parts in area.
[3] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 87.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA—Continued

Area	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births						
	1935	1936	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936
Pennsylvania	8,194	8,153	97	82	68	53	55	51	51
Rhode Island	482	491	[3]	73	62	56	54	47	48
South Carolina	3,219	3,174	116	[3]	89	78	83	79	81
White	1,206	1,203	83	[3]	69	61	67	62	62
Other races	2,013	1,971	148	[3]	108	95	98	96	99
South Dakota	674	615	[3]	[3]	[3]	55	58	52	48
Tennessee	3,414	3,464	[3]	[3]	76	69	74	64	68
White	2,716	2,759	[3]	[3]	69	63	67	60	64
Other races	698	705	[3]	[3]	115	102	109	84	91
Texas	8,230	7,951	[3]	[3]	[3]	76	72	72	71
White	7,076	6,806	[3]	[3]	[3]	75	70	70	70
Other races	1,154	1,145	[3]	[3]	[3]	79	88	83	83
Utah	626	661	71	56	57	48	49	49	53
Vermont	320	374	96	72	65	53	53	49	58
Virginia	3,583	3,787	84	81	77	69	73	70	74
White	2,153	2,289	72	68	65	59	62	59	63
Other races	1,430	1,498	110	111	107	90	98	96	102
Washington	1,012	1,062	66	56	49	39	43	45	45
West Virginia	2,533	2,908	[3]	80	81	68	67	61	71
Wisconsin	2,419	2,510	77	67	56	49	49	46	48
Wyoming	223	274	[3]	64	69	55	53	51	58
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 [4]	57,095	58,118	86	73	63	55	56	52	53

[3] Not in the birth registration area.

[4] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 88.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

NOTE.—See general note, p. 82

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births												
	Registration area [1]							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)					
	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936	1920	1925	1930	1934	1935	1936
All causes	85.8	71.7	64.6	58.1	60.1	55.7	57.1	86.1	72.8	63.1	56.4	52.3	53.4
Measles	1.0	.3	.4	.3	.7	.4	.1	1.0	.4	.3	.4	.4	.1
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	[2]	[2]	.1	[2]	.1	.1	.1	[2]	[2]	[2]
Whooping-cough	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.4	.8	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.3	.8
Diphtheria [3]	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Influenza and pneumonia (lobar and unspecified)	5.9	4.4	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.6	4.1	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.4
Dysentery	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3
Erysipelas	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.3	.3
Syphilis	.9	.7	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	.6	.5	.5
Convulsions	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	1.0	.7	.4	.2	.3	.2
Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	9.6	7.7	6.8	5.6	6.2	5.8	6.1	10.1	8.0	7.2	6.5	5.8	6.3
Diseases of the stomach [4]	1.2	.6	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	1.1	.6	.3	.2	.2	.2
Diarrhea and enteritis [5]	14.9	11.2	7.8	5.6	6.1	4.9	5.7	15.2	11.2	7.5	5.1	4.0	4.6
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.9	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.4
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy	7.7	5.9	4.7	4.3	4.3	3.9	2.1	7.7	6.1	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.7
Premature birth	19.4	17.2	16.7	15.8	16.2	15.4	15.7	19.1	17.6	16.8	16.5	15.6	15.9
Injury at birth	3.7	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.0	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.8
External causes	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
All other causes	5.4	5.2	4.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	5.3	5.4	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.1

[1] In Continental United States.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

[3] Includes croup in 1920.

[4] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

[5] Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Source of tables 87 and 88: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 89.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS

NOTE.—See general note, p. 82

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births											
	Registration area[1]							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936
Total under 1 year	85.8	71.7	64.6	58.1	60.1	55.7	57.1	86.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	53.4
Under 1 day	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.4	15.0	15.1	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.8	15.0
1 day	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.9
2 days	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5
3 to 6 days	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.2	4.0
1 week	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	5.4	4.5	3.8	2.9	2.7
2 weeks	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	3.8	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.9
3 weeks	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.7
Under 1 month	41.5	37.8	35.7	34.0	34.1	32.4	32.6	41.5	38.3	35.4	31.6	31.5
1 month	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.4	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.0	4.0
2 months	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.3
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.3	8.8	7.2	7.8	7.1	7.7	13.2	10.5	8.4	6.2	6.9
6 to 8 months	10.0	7.4	6.2	5.0	5.4	4.8	5.1	10.1	7.5	5.9	4.1	4.5
9 to 11 months	8.3	5.8	4.6	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.6	8.5	5.9	4.3	3.1	3.1

[1] In Continental United States.

No. 90.—HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: BIRTHS AND DEATHS

	Hawaii					Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands			
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1935	1936	1925	1930	1935	1936
Number:											
Births	(1)	(1)	10,814	9,196	8,581	(1)	(1)	634	592	656	664
Deaths	4,600	4,108	3,865	3,306	3,434	30,748	34,790	501	484	492	471
Excess of births over deaths	(1)	(1)	6,949	5,890	5,147	(1)	(1)	133	108	164	193
Rate per 1,000 population:											
Births	(1)	(1)	29.1	23.8	21.9	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths	17.6	13.0	10.4	8.6	8.7	18.0	20.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Excess of births over deaths	(1)	(1)	18.7	15.2	13.1	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths under 1 year of age:											
Number	1,033	1,416	890	622	627	7,760	8,844	90	71	112	70
Per 1,000 live births	(1)	(1)	82	68	73	(1)	(1)	142	120	171	105

[1] Not in the birth registration area. [2] Population estimates not available.

No. 91.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	Homicides		Suicides		Year	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population			Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,134	481	3.4	2,099	14.9	1922	23,936	2,211	9.2	3,626	15.1
1905	16,104	933	6.1	3,126	19.4	1923	24,411	2,435	10.0	3,692	15.1
1909	18,018	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9	1924	24,867	2,682	10.8	3,855	15.5
1910	18,523	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2	1925	25,339	2,808	11.1	4,000	15.8
1911	18,958	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5	1926	25,831	2,715	10.5	4,264	16.5
1912	19,413	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9	1927	26,338	2,771	10.5	4,492	17.1
1913	19,847	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9	1928	26,815	2,748	10.2	4,799	17.9
1914	20,273	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5	1929	27,283	2,674	9.8	4,996	18.3
1915	20,730	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5	1930	27,789	2,866	10.3	5,587	20.1
1916[1]	21,022	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5	1931	28,259	2,924	10.3	5,668	20.1
1917	21,616	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7	1932	28,251	2,868	10.2	6,059	21.4
1918	22,039	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2	1933	28,494	2,865	10.1	5,571	19.6
1919	22,563	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3	1934	(2)	2,660	(2)	5,044	(2)
1920	23,010	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.6	1935	(2)	2,408	(2)	4,752	(2)
1921	23,463	2,168	9.2	3,731	15.9	1936	(2)	3,480	(2)	6,277	(2)

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn. [2] Population estimates not available.

Source of tables 89, 90, and 91: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 92.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: States Included in Registration Area With Year When Each Was Added

NOTE.—In each year prior to 1933, the death registration area included besides the registration States, as given below, a number of cities in nonregistration States. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth and death registration areas.

Death registration States and Territories				Birth registration States and Territories			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts	1880	Kansas	1914	Connecticut	1915	New Jersey	1921
New Jersey	1880	South Carolina	1916	Maine	1915	Illinois	1922
Dist. of Col	1880	Tennessee	1917	Massachusetts	1915	Montana	1922
Connecticut	1890	Illinois	1918	Michigan	1915	Wyoming	1922
Delaware [1]	1890	Louisiana	1918	Minnesota	1915	Florida	1924
New Hampshire	1890	Oregon	1918	New Hampshire	1915	Iowa	1924
New York	1890	Florida	1919	New York	1915	North Dakota	1924
Rhode Island	1890	Mississippi	1920	Pennsylvania	1915	West Virginia	1925
Vermont	1890	Nebraska	1920	Rhode Island [5]	1915	Arizona	1926
Maine	1900	Georgia [4]	1922	Vermont	1915	Idaho	1926
Michigan	1900	Idaho	1922	Dist. of Col	1915	Alabama	1927
Indiana	1900	Wyoming	1923	Maryland	1916	Arkansas	1927
California	1906	Iowa	1924	Indiana	1917	Louisiana	1927
Colorado	1906	North Dakota	1925	Kansas	1917	Missouri	1927
Maryland	1906	Alabama	1926	Kentucky	1917	Tennessee	1927
Pennsylvania	1906	West Virginia	1926	North Carolina	1917	Colorado	1928
South Dakota [2]	1906	Arizona	1927	Ohio	1917	Georgia	1928
Washington	1908	Arkansas	1928	Utah	1917	Oklahoma	1928
Wisconsin	1908	Oklahoma	1929	Virginia	1917	Nevada	1929
Ohio	1909	Nevada	1929	Washington	1917	New Mexico	1932
Minnesota	1910	New Mexico	1933	Wisconsin	1917	South Dakota	1933
Montana	1910	Texas	1917	California	1919	Texas	1924
North Carolina [3]	1910	Hawaii	1924	Oregon	1919	Virgin Islands	1929
Utah	1911	Virgin Islands	1932	South Carolina [6]	1920	Hawaii	
Kentucky	1911	Puerto Rico		Nebraska	1921		
Missouri	1913			Delaware	1921		
Virginia				Mississippi			

[1] Dropped from area in 1900; readmitted in 1919. [2] Dropped from area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.
[3] Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.
[4] In 1925, State registration law declared unconstitutional; readmitted in 1928.
[5] Dropped from area in 1919; readmitted in 1921. [6] Dropped from area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

No. 93.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: Number and Ratio of Divorces to Marriages, Continental United States

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces					Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages	Number of annulments [1]
		Total number	Granted to husband		Granted to wife			
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
1890	542,537	33,461	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	62	
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	67	
1900	685,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	81	
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	82	
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	83	
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	85	
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	84	
1906	853,290	72,062	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	84	
1916	1,040,684	[2] 114,000	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9	108	
1922	1,134,151	[2] 148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	131	
1923	1,229,784	[2] 165,096	52,999	32.2	111,480	67.8	134	
1924	1,184,574	[2] 170,052	52,984	31.5	115,328	68.5	144	
1925	1,188,334	[2] 175,449	52,147	30.1	121,333	69.9	148	
1926	1,202,574	[2] 180,853	52,834	29.5	126,503	70.5	150	3,825
1927	1,201,053	[2] 192,037	54,037	29.0	134,048	71.0	160	4,252
1928	1,182,497	[2] 195,939	55,065	28.6	137,277	71.4	166	4,237
1929	1,232,559	[2] 201,468	57,148	28.7	142,187	71.3	163	4,408
1930	1,126,856	[2] 191,591	52,554	27.7	137,309	72.3	170	4,370
1931	1,060,914	[2] 183,664	49,591	27.2	132,612	72.8	173	4,339
1932	981,903	[2] 160,338	42,335	26.5	117,375	73.5	163	3,903
1933 [3]	1,098,000	165,000					150	
1934 [3]	1,302,000	204,000					157	
1935 [3]	1,327,000	218,000					164	

[1] Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926.
[2] Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported. Percentages, however, are based on the total number for which libellant was reported.
[3] Estimates by S. A. Stouffer and Lyle M. Spencer, published in the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, November 1936, based on State reports on marriages from 31 States and on divorces from 20 States.

Source of tables 92 and 93: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, except as noted.

No. 94.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: BY STATES

NOTE.—The Bureau of the Census has not collected data since 1932. For estimates for the United States, 1933 to 1935, see table 93.

Division and State	Marriages				Divorces				Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages		Number of annulments, 1932
	Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]		Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]				
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	
Continental U. S.	1,060,914	981,903	8.5	7.9	183,664	160,338	1.48	1.28	173	163	3,903
New England	55,284	49,453	6.7	6.0	7,937	7,626	.96	.92	144	154	98
Maine	6,234	5,564	7.8	7.0	1,342	1,219	1.68	1.52	215	219	17
New Hampshire	5,535	5,437	11.9	11.6	660	629	1.41	1.34	119	116	9
Vermont	2,554	2,405	7.1	1.7	325	365	.90	1.01	127	152	2
Massachusetts	26,296	22,817	6.1	5.3	3,585	3,543	.84	.82	136	155	56
Rhode Island	4,635	4,080	6.7	5.9	674	730	.97	1.05	145	179	-------
Connecticut	10,030	9,150	6.2	5.6	1,351	1,140	.83	.70	135	125	14
Middle Atlantic	200,606	183,590	7.6	6.9	15,484	13,437	.58	.50	77	73	1,141
New York	114,322	104,665	9.0	8.1	5,091	4,886	.40	.38	45	47	1,025
New Jersey	26,458	22,840	6.4	5.5	3,152	2,736	.77	.66	119	120	75
Pennsylvania	59,826	56,085	6.2	5.8	7,241	5,815	.75	.60	121	104	41
East North Central	196,650	173,443	7.7	6.7	46,551	39,420	1.82	1.53	237	227	377
Ohio	43,004	29,663	6.4	4.4	13,312	11,176	1.98	1.65	311	377	58
Indiana	38,372	36,105	11.8	11.0	7,278	6,322	2.23	1.93	190	175	76
Illinois	71,634	65,088	9.3	8.4	13,893	11,745	1.80	1.51	194	180	131
Michigan	28,856	28,552	5.9	5.7	9,425	7,821	1.91	1.57	327	274	64
Wisconsin	14,784	14,035	5.0	4.7	2,643	2,356	.89	.79	179	168	48
West North Central	107,337	99,950	8.0	7.5	22,531	19,443	1.69	1.45	210	195	162
Minnesota	19,207	17,346	7.5	6.7	2,807	2,473	1.09	.96	146	143	11
Iowa	*14,190*	*8,014*	*5.7*	*3.2*	*4,117*	*3,353*	*1.66*	*1.35*	*290*	*418*	21
Missouri	33,971	35,158	9.3	9.6	8,994	7,887	2.47	2.16	265	224	52
North Dakota	3,633	3,600	5.3	5.3	487	370	.71	.54	134	103	8
South Dakota	6,995	7,185	10.0	10.3	753	662	1.08	.95	108	92	4
Nebraska	11,030	11,757	8.0	8.5	1,531	1,454	1.11	1.05	139	124	46
Kansas	18,311	16,890	9.7	8.9	3,842	3,244	2.03	1.71	210	192	20
South Atlantic	159,853	149,909	10.0	9.4	14,573	12,397	.91	.77	91	83	228
Delaware	1,013	902	4.2	3.8	181	176	.75	.73	179	195	6
Maryland	24,703	22,779	15.0	13.8	2,014	1,714	1.22	1.04	82	75	13
Dist. of Columbia	5,316	4,947	10.8	10.0	215	140	.44	.28	40	28	46
Virginia	25,295	24,626	10.4	10.1	3,130	2,613	1.29	1.07	124	106	19
West Virginia	18,173	18,480	10.4	10.5	1,599	1,201	.91	.68	88	65	35
North Carolina	13,130	11,614	4.1	3.6	1,525	1,311	.47	.40	116	113	16
South Carolina [2]	26,404	25,513	15.1	14.6	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	29
Georgia	28,483	25,747	9.7	8.9	2,346	2,153	.81	.74	83	84	38
Florida	17,336	15,301	11.5	10.0	3,563	3,089	2.37	2.02	206	202	24
East South Central	101,480	97,530	10.2	9.8	14,098	12,254	1.41	1.22	139	126	31
Kentucky	34,250	31,689	13.0	12.0	4,472	3,985	1.70	1.51	131	126	13
Tennessee	19,696	18,051	7.5	6.8	4,669	4,191	1.77	1.58	237	232	9
Alabama	25,945	25,102	9.7	9.4	2,942	2,166	1.10	.81	113	86	3
Mississippi	21,589	22,688	10.7	11.1	2,015	1,912	.99	.94	93	84	6
West South Central	119,110	118,933	9.7	9.6	27,766	25,477	2.25	2.05	233	214	297
Arkansas	24,537	25,802	13.2	13.8	3,476	3,910	1.87	2.09	142	152	14
Louisiana	20,167	19,127	9.5	9.0	1,601	1,404	.75	.66	79	73	19
Oklahoma	33,923	33,935	14.0	13.9	6,901	5,991	2.85	2.46	203	177	127
Texas	40,483	40,069	6.9	6.7	15,788	14,172	2.67	2.38	390	354	137
Mountain	47,844	43,264	12.8	11.5	13,223	11,050	3.55	2.95	276	255	212
Montana	5,062	4,970	9.4	9.2	1,253	1,022	2.33	1.90	247	206	25
Idaho	2,263	1,526	5.1	3.4	961	806	2.15	1.80	425	528	15
Wyoming	1,244	777	5.6	3.4	653	598	2.86	2.61	525	770	9
Colorado	9,952	6,614	9.5	6.3	2,209	2,105	2.12	2.01	222	318	71
New Mexico	8,380	8,879	19.6	20.6	725	696	1.69	1.61	87	78	15
Arizona	7,575	7,642	17.1	17.1	1,125	848	2.54	1.89	149	111	33
Utah	5,738	5,768	11.2	11.2	1,037	986	2.03	1.91	181	171	17
Nevada	7,630	7,088	82.9	76.2	5,260	3,989	57.17	42.89	689	563	27
Pacific	72,750	65,831	8.7	7.7	21,501	19,234	2.56	2.26	295	292	1,357
Washington	17,886	15,999	11.3	10.1	3,971	3,434	2.51	2.16	222	215	65
Oregon	7,339	6,668	7.6	6.9	2,417	1,703	2.50	1.75	329	255	25
California	47,525	43,164	8.1	7.3	15,113	14,097	2.58	2.37	318	327	1,267

[1] Based on estimated population for the given year.
[2] No divorces are granted in South Carolina.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

GENERAL NOTE.—In compiling immigration and emigration statistics, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, beginning with 1904, 1901, and 1902, respectively, have been treated as integral parts of the United States. In prior years the transfer of population between these areas and the United States was treated as immigration and emigration. The movement of population between the Philippine Islands and the United States was treated as immigration and emigration prior to July 1, 1898, and has been so treated since May 1, 1934, but was not accounted for in the statistics for the period between those dates.

No. 95.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1937

NOTE.—For 1821 to 1867 the figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; for 1907 to date, immigrant aliens admitted. Data are for fiscal years ended June 30 except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages

Period or year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1821–1830 [1]	143,439	1878	138,469	1900	448,572	1922	309,556
1831–1840 [2]	599,125	1879	177,826	1901	487,918	1923	522,919
1841–1850 [3]	1,713,251	1880	457,257	1902	648,743	1924	706,896
1851–1860 [3]	2,598,214	1881	669,431	1903	857,046	1925	294,314
1861–1870 [4]	2,314,824	1882	788,992	1904	812,870	1926	304,488
1871–1880	2,812,191	1883	603,322	1905	1,026,499	1927	335,175
1881–1890	5,246,613	1884	518,592	1906	1,100,735	1928	307,255
1891–1900	3,687,564	1885	395,346	1907	1,285,349	1929	279,678
1901–1910	8,795,386	1886	334,203	1908	782,870	1930	241,700
1911–1920	5,735,811	1887	490,109	1909	751,786	1931	97,139
1921–1930	4,107,209	1888	546,889	1910	1,041,570	1932	35,576
1900–1904	3,255,149	1889	444,427	1911	878,587	1933	23,068
1905–1909	4,947,239	1890	455,302	1912	838,172	1934	29,470
1910–1914	5,174,701	1891	560,319	1913	1,197,892	1935	34,956
1915–1919	1,172,679	1892	579,663	1914	1,218,480	1936	36,329
1920–1924	2,774,600	1893	439,730	1915	326,700	1937	50,244
1925–1929	1,520,910					Calendar years:	
1930–1934	426,953	1894	285,631	1916	298,826	1933	23,899
		1895	258,536	1917	295,403	1934	34,371
1874	313,339	1896	343,267	1918	110,618	1935	34,912
1875	227,498	1897	230,832	1919	141,132	1936	41,596
1876	169,986	1898	229,299	1920	430,001	1937	62,613
1877	141,857	1899	311,715	1921	805,228		

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 96.—ADMISSIONS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS

Period or year ended—	Admitted			Departed			Excess of admissions over departures [1]	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910–1914, total	5,174,701	901,099	6,075,800	1,442,892	1,316,762	2,759,654	3,731,809	3,316,146
1915–1919, total	1,172,679	440,064	1,612,743	618,223	562,636	1,180,859	554,456	431,884
1920–1924, total	2,774,600	810,352	3,584,952	892,984	723,824	1,616,808	1,881,616	1,968,144
1925–1929, total	1,520,910	951,590	2,472,500	389,746	843,861	1,233,607	1,131,164	1,238,893
1930–1934, total	426,953	789,443	1,216,396	335,690	936,282	1,271,972	91,263	−55,576
1917	295,403	67,474	362,877	66,277	80,102	146,379	229,126	216,498
1918	110,618	101,235	211,853	94,585	98,683	193,268	16,033	18,585
1919	141,132	95,889	237,021	123,522	92,709	216,231	17,610	20,790
1920	430,001	191,575	621,576	288,315	139,747	428,062	141,686	193,514
1921	805,228	172,935	978,163	247,718	178,313	426,031	557,510	552,132
1922	309,556	122,949	432,505	198,712	146,672	345,384	110,844	87,121
1923	522,919	150,487	673,406	81,450	119,136	200,586	441,469	472,820
1924	706,896	172,406	879,302	76,789	139,956	216,745	630,107	662,557
1925	294,314	164,121	458,435	92,728	132,762	225,490	201,586	232,945
1926	304,488	191,618	496,106	76,992	150,763	227,755	227,496	268,351
1927	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	180,142	253,508	261,809	284,493
1928	307,255	193,376	500,631	77,457	196,899	274,356	229,798	226,275
1929	279,678	199,649	479,327	60,203	183,295	252,498	219,475	226,829
1930	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	191,039	173,789
1931	97,139	183,540	280,679	61,882	229,034	290,916	35,257	−10,237
1932	35,576	139,295	174,871	103,295	184,362	287,657	−67,719	−112,786
1933	23,068	127,660	150,728	80,081	163,721	243,802	−57,013	−93,074
1934	29,470	134,434	163,904	39,771	137,401	177,172	−10,301	−13,268
1935	34,956	144,765	179,721	38,834	150,216	189,050	−3,878	−9,329
1936	36,329	154,570	190,899	35,817	157,467	193,284	512	−2,385
1937	50,244	181,640	231,884	26,736	197,846	224,582	23,508	7,302
Dec. 31:								
1935	34,912	149,980	184,892	36,486	153,783	190,269	−1,574	−5,377
1936	41,596	170,529	212,125	30,511	181,911	212,422	11,085	−297
1937	62,613	189,001	251,614	24,747	198,346	223,093	37,866	28,521

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus sign.

Source of tables 95 and 96: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 97.—ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED, DEPORTABLE ALIENS VOLUNTARILY DEPARTED, AND INDIGENT ALIENS RETURNED AT THEIR REQUEST: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Period or year	Debarred	Deported	Year	Debarred	Deported	Deportable aliens voluntarily departed	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1900–1904, total	29,499	2,510	1927	19,755	11,662	15,012	----------
1905–1909, total	58,088	6,709	1928	18,839	11,625	19,946	----------
1910–1914, total	115,655	16,010	1929	18,127	12,908	25,888	----------
1915–1919, total	74,929	11,835	1930	8,233	16,631	11,387	----------
1920–1924, total	90,208	21,694	1931	9,744	18,142	11,719	541
1925–1929, total	102,661	56,594	1932	7,064	19,426	10,775	2,637
1930–1934, total	35,952	82,943	1933	5,627	19,865	10,347	1,645
1923	20,619	3,651	1934	5,384	8,879	8,010	446
1924	30,284	6,409	1935	5,558	8,319	7,978	114
1925	25,390	9,495	1936	7,000	9,195	8,251	[1] 80
1926	20,550	10,904	1937	8,076	8,829	8,788	[1] 40

[1] Does not include 157 Filipinos returned at their own request in 1936 and 580 in 1937.

No. 98.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION; AND ILLITERACY AND FINANCIAL CONDITION OF IMMIGRANTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1915–1919, total	1920–1924, total	1925–1929, total	1930–1934, total	1935	1936	1937
Admissions, total	**1,172,679**	**2,774,600**	**1,520,910**	**426,953**	**34,956**	**36,329**	**50,244**
Males	688,881	1,577,496	836,091	192,884	14,010	14,776	21,664
Females	483,798	1,197,104	684,819	234,069	20,946	21,553	28,580
Males per 1,000 females	1,424	1,318	1,221	824	669	686	758
Under 16 years [1]	195,241	516,293	247,373	74,398	6,893	6,925	8,326
16 to 44 years [1]	853,348	2,003,466	1,135,903	301,084	22,557	23,391	33,907
45 years and over	124,090	254,841	137,634	51,471	5,506	6,013	8,011
Illiterates, number [2]	116,749	75,231	20,556	8,180	1,129	1,060	1,278
Percent	10.0	2.7	1.4	1.9	3.2	2.9	2.5
Reporting occupations—							
Professional	41,308	79,309	53,953	20,958	2,277	2,588	4,162
Skilled	198,985	510,236	280,107	67,507	3,786	3,936	6,007
Unskilled	417,805	954,418	505,119	97,980	3,787	4,013	6,400
Farmers	27,638	74,973	51,001	12,238	593	535	852
Farm laborers	82,251	111,583	101,120	17,779	408	324	378
Common laborers	188,102	466,575	194,587	24,025	1,297	1,096	1,740
Servants	115,010	288,109	149,447	41,400	1,418	1,944	3,213
Other unskilled	4,714	13,178	8,964	2,538	71	114	217
Commercial [3]	35,926	59,924	27,535	10,723	1,387	1,904	3,655
Miscellaneous	49,254	95,895	50,198	11,440	1,231	898	1,223
Bringing—							
Less than $50	480,506	954,147	549,474	112,955	9,640	10,647	14,321
$50 or more	378,449	822,386	598,087	218,644	16,110	15,352	22,485
Amount brought ($1,000)	84,870	171,407	111,743	46,016	4,914	5,893	8,993
Departures, total	**618,223**	**892,984**	**389,746**	**335,690**	**38,834**	**35,817**	**26,736**
Males	495,643	682,170	278,709	219,614	24,383	21,778	16,434
Females	122,580	210,814	111,037	119,076	14,451	14,039	10,302
Males per 1,000 females	4,043	3,236	2,510	1,819	1,687	1,551	1,595
Under 16 years [1]	38,883	39,280	18,493	26,118	2,520	2,650	1,927
16 to 44 years [1]	488,282	635,980	285,680	226,108	25,244	22,482	16,069
45 years and over	91,058	217,724	85,573	83,464	11,070	10,685	8,740
Reporting occupations—							
Professional	11,557	14,657	13,991	12,426	2,040	1,825	1,426
Skilled	70,655	75,550	47,652	47,073	4,639	4,195	3,211
Unskilled	394,004	551,908	194,158	131,976	14,891	12,950	9,626
Farmers	14,862	30,083	7,110	7,463	901	784	680
Farm laborers	7,688	8,719	975	3,840	522	1,347	558
Common laborers	339,972	489,256	164,649	98,857	10,510	7,938	6,243
Servants	29,974	22,692	20,569	21,114	2,837	2,770	2,046
Other unskilled	1,508	1,158	855	702	121	111	99
Commercial [3]	16,861	21,799	13,453	11,687	1,802	1,819	1,322
Miscellaneous	16,037	23,486	14,021	12,297	1,195	965	640

[1] Prior to 1918 the division point is 14 years. [2] Unable to read or write in any language.
[3] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

Source of tables 97 and 98: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor

No. 99.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRIES AND BY DECADES, 1841 TO 1930

NOTE.—For 1841 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Data prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came; thereafter, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War were theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged. Data are *totals* (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted

Country	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870 [1]	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920	1921–1930
Grand total	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209
Total Europe	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,270	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853
Austria			7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	453,649	32,868
Hungary								442,693	30,680
Belgium	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria [2]						160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia								3,426	102,194
Denmark	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
Finland								756	16,691
France	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
Greece	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084
Italy	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway	13,903	20,931	71,631	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden			37,667	115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland [3]	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813	227,734
Portugal	550	1,055	2,058	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Rumania				11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Soviet Union (Russia)	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Spain	2,200	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Switzerland	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
Turkey in Europe	59	83	129	337	1,562	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,659
United Kingdom	1,047,763	1,338,093	1,042,674	984,914	1,462,839	659,954	865,015	487,580	[4] 550,804
England	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,720	388,017	249,944	157,420
Ireland	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591
Scotland	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781
Wales	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,040	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012
Not specified	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67			
Yugoslavia								1,888	49,064
Other Europe	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,983
Total Asia [5]	82	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400
China [5]	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907
Japan [5]			186	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462
Turkey in Asia [6]			2	67	2,220	26,799	77,303	79,389	19,165
Other Asia [5]	47	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055	14,866
Total America [7]	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada and Newfoundland [7]	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico [7]	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287
Central America [8]	368	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America [8]	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
West Indies [5]	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Other America									31
Africa [8]	55	210	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand			36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299
Pacific Islands (not specified)				1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
All other countries	53,144	29,109	17,969	790	789	14,063	[9] 33,523	1,147	228

[1] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.
[2] Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
[3] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[4] Includes Irish Free State.
[5] Included in "All other countries" in 1892.
[6] Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894.
[7] Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.
[8] Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893.
[9] Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 100.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED: BY COUNTRY OF LAST OR FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE

NOTE.—Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence

Country	Fiscal year ended June 30—								Calendar year 1937	
	1930–1934, total		1935		1936		1937			
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed
All countries, total	**426, 953**	**335, 690**	**34, 956**	**38, 834**	**36, 329**	**35, 817**	**50, 244**	**26, 736**	**62, 613**	**24, 747**
Europe, total	**259, 519**	**186, 091**	**22, 778**	**20, 414**	**23, 480**	**19, 667**	**31, 863**	**14, 258**	**39, 737**	**12, 416**
Albania	1, 097	319	203	21	224	65	222	24	290	38
Austria	3, 321	1, 529	829	154	677	147	480	105	596	95
Hungary	3, 167	2, 559	438	271	559	216	739	149	974	119
Belgium	1, 998	2, 621	271	165	276	193	307	122	442	101
Bulgaria	539	585	87	122	91	70	93	35	108	28
Czechoslovakia	7, 886	5, 962	808	529	1, 052	459	1, 912	269	2, 602	224
Denmark	2, 271	1, 933	162	192	162	232	203	266	326	251
Estonia	335	244	27	24	33	36	29	33	38	22
Finland	1, 210	2, 437	102	220	76	297	218	262	337	221
France	7, 675	9, 326	874	1, 065	812	782	1, 018	670	1, 366	523
Germany	45, 951	22, 174	5, 201	3, 530	6, 346	3, 672	10, 895	2, 340	13, 643	2, 017
Greece	6, 068	4, 813	877	402	863	807	875	374	980	356
Irish Free State	25, 126	9, 287	314	1, 203	328	1, 107	412	795	648	651
Italy	50, 239	19, 247	6, 566	2, 340	6, 774	2, 064	7, 192	1, 726	7, 938	1, 657
Latvia	770	271	61	27	58	33	92	15	125	15
Lithuania	1, 473	1, 373	161	97	129	95	193	105	283	91
Netherlands	4, 472	2, 782	374	282	342	216	640	234	747	202
Norway	4, 714	6, 676	311	596	287	617	427	580	576	554
Poland	16, 495	8, 966	1, 504	458	869	442	1, 212	422	1, 711	351
Portugal	1, 742	4, 130	366	350	313	599	301	186	417	147
Rumania	3, 618	2, 628	286	356	244	277	349	180	361	158
Soviet Union (Russia)	2, 081	2, 946	67	162	82	172	97	197	74	127
Spain	2, 086	9, 879	333	790	299	665	315	256	389	185
Sweden	5, 072	8, 073	215	1, 039	196	1, 085	341	731	439	879
Switzerland	3, 144	2, 519	264	286	266	235	462	160	601	164
Turkey in Europe	485	19	80	8	89	10	91	30	80	51
United Kingdom	51, 410	45, 812	1, 553	5, 208	1, 426	4, 586	1, 845	3, 703	2, 385	2, 923
England	20, 686	26, 607	1, 070	3, 435	1, 028	2, 802	1, 377	2, 276	1, 782	1, 890
Northern Ireland	6, 944	2, 554	140	133	116	245	119	242	158	191
Scotland	21, 823	15, 528	315	1, 535	254	1, 389	309	1, 075	408	786
Wales	1, 957	1, 123	28	105	28	90	40	110	37	56
Yugoslavia	3, 462	6, 004	282	443	435	425	632	335	888	236
Other Europe	1, 612	977	162	74	172	63	265	54	373	30
Asia, total	**10, 960**	**23, 437**	**682**	**3, 256**	**721**	**2, 979**	**1, 065**	**2, 826**	**1, 749**	**2, 458**
China	3, 824	16, 153	229	2, 031	273	1, 648	293	1, 808	432	1, 363
Japan	2, 177	4, 463	88	781	91	851	132	763	122	809
India	392	741	32	108	13	143	47	101	31	111
Syria, Palestine, and Iraq	2, 734	1, 034	272	212	283	208	525	101	1, 091	118
Turkey in Asia	336	238	31	51	20	50	13	1	14	----
Other Asia	1, 497	808	30	73	41	79	55	52	59	57
America, total	**152, 831**	**123, 847**	**11, 174**	**11, 521**	**11, 786**	**10, 409**	**16, 903**	**7, 355**	**20, 632**	**7, 728**
Canada and Newfoundland	109, 572	11, 745	7, 782	1, 405	8, 121	1, 360	12, 011	1, 109	14, 866	1, 030
Central America	4, 347	3, 876	427	497	470	465	484	376	584	414
Mexico	21, 944	83, 482	1, 560	6, 720	1, 716	5, 218	2, 347	3, 745	2, 560	3, 537
South America	6, 487	8, 711	473	951	492	1, 576	738	745	844	872
West Indies	10, 473	16, 024	931	1, 947	985	1, 788	1, 322	1, 379	1, 776	1, 874
Other America	8	9	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
Africa	1, 350	938	118	151	105	109	155	138	171	97
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand	2, 185	1, 181	132	195	147	154	145	174	209	151
Philippine Islands [1]	----	----	63	3, 275	72	2, 472	84	1, 980	93	1, 878
Pacific Islands, not specified	108	196	9	22	18	27	29	5	22	19

[1] The transfer of population between the United States and the Philippine Islands was not considered as immigration and emigration between June 30, 1898, and May 1, 1934.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 101.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED: BY RACE

Race or people	Fiscal years ended June 30—								Calendar year 1937	
	1930–1934, total		1935		1936		1937			
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed
Total	426,953	335,690	34,956	38,834	36,329	35,817	50,244	26,736	62,613	24,747
African (black)	3,135	3,986	246	597	272	502	275	433	408	525
Armenian	2,087	212	187	27	163	27	172	13	221	12
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1,207	2,468	137	166	105	133	165	82	250	67
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	1,547	3,611	173	289	172	201	301	185	413	129
Chinese	2,331	15,841	41	1,956	42	1,605	59	1,779	68	1,340
Croatian and Slovenian	2,507	2,026	193	197	351	148	365	114	488	97
Cuban	3,831	5,804	270	893	224	761	356	511	429	771
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	277	700	35	65	54	54	75	35	62	50
Dutch and Flemish	7,936	5,406	557	459	581	386	747	343	857	337
East Indian	167	644		112		143	9	91	4	92
English	58,591	34,631	3,432	4,297	3,610	3,768	4,912	3,093	5,971	2,613
Filipino [1]			34	3,234	48	2,414	50	1,937	55	1,844
Finnish	1,348	3,344	166	237	131	319	266	267	405	189
French	23,736	9,516	1,677	1,172	1,635	900	2,249	682	2,905	697
German	58,616	27,443	5,272	4,195	4,689	4,311	6,324	2,760	7,481	2,363
Greek	8,944	5,331	1,029	450	1,002	842	1,004	406	1,097	380
Hebrew	26,479	1,773	4,837	330	6,252	308	11,352	232	15,285	243
Irish	50,138	13,603	1,449	1,643	1,556	1,613	2,276	1,245	3,053	1,029
Italian	52,442	21,108	6,837	2,463	7,116	2,198	7,652	1,877	8,514	1,772
Japanese	2,051	4,338	61	759	62	824	93	740	63	798
Korean	73	102		32	2	27	6	29	6	22
Lithuanian	1,162	1,421	118	97	96	103	136	103	207	97
Magyar	3,649	2,851	475	292	500	259	663	176	859	137
Mexican	19,184	83,055	1,232	6,629	1,308	5,097	1,802	3,669	1,951	3,457
Pacific Islander	6	28		7		25		11		5
Polish	8,581	8,760	728	457	489	443	732	413	904	351
Portuguese	1,987	4,459	365	401	336	651	316	212	447	184
Rumanian	986	2,322	118	334	97	237	117	160	135	150
Russian	3,689	2,679	343	234	367	231	512	228	562	146
Ruthenian	889	184	99	12	72	5	134	7	157	5
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	15,070	17,735	938	1,917	914	2,024	1,392	1,642	1,889	1,786
Scotch	40,238	17,805	1,464	1,757	1,473	1,614	2,208	1,292	2,754	989
Slovak	5,723	4,244	604	411	762	429	1,346	238	1,900	189
Spanish	3,280	12,090	459	917	451	855	442	397	562	340
Spanish-American	7,376	8,776	611	1,070	663	1,668	817	784	900	961
Syrian	1,685	617	197	76	171	86	226	49	364	63
Turkish	405	302	68	68	43	69	36	42	58	60
Welsh	2,858	1,409	85	103	120	123	144	127	144	82
West Indian (other than Cuban)	1,346	3,535	139	218	153	214	227	164	337	224
Other peoples	1,396	1,471	280	201	247	200	286	168	448	151

[1] The transfer of population between the United States and the Philippine Islands was not considered immigration and emigration between June 30, 1898, and May 1, 1934.

No. 102.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR PEOPLE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Race or people	1930–1934	1934	1935	1936	1937	Race or people	1930–1934	1934	1935	1936	1937
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Italian	12.3	16.0	19.6	19.6	15.2
						Magyar	.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3
Croatian and Slovenian	.6	.4	.6	1.0	.7	Mexican	4.5	4.9	3.5	3.6	3.6
English	13.7	11.9	9.8	9.9	9.8	Polish	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.4
French	5.6	6.1	4.8	4.5	4.5	Russian	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
German	13.7	12.8	15.1	12.9	12.6	Ruthenian	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3
Greek	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.0	Scandinavian [1]	3.5	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8
Hebrew	6.2	14.0	13.8	17.2	22.6	Scotch	9.4	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.4
Irish	11.7	5.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	Slovak	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7
						Other peoples	11.4	12.4	12.4	11.6	10.6

[1] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.

Source of tables 101 and 102: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 103.—IMMIGRATION QUOTAS ALLOTTED AND QUOTA ALIENS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—The Immigration Act of 1921 limited the number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law, to 3 per cent of the number of foreign-born persons of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by the census of 1910; the population plan of the act of 1924, to 2 per cent according to the census of 1890. The national origins clause of the latter act, which became effective July 1, 1929, provided that the quota of any nationality should be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between the calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to the nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to the quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under the act of 1924 the minimum quota is 100. Both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all

Country or region	Under Immigration Act of 1921, annual quota [1]	Under Immigration Act of 1924						
		Annual quota, 1925-1929	Admitted, 1925-1929, total	Annual quota, 1930 to 1937	Admitted			
					1930-1934, total	1934	1935	1936	1937
All countries	357,803	164,667	761,622	[2] 153,774	229,301	12,483	17,207	18,675	27,762
Europe	356,061	161,422	749,911	[2] 150,501	219,544	11,719	16,325	17,732	26,654
Albania	288	100	472	100	425	57	74	107	98
Austria	7,342	785	4,213	1,413	2,478	229	641	569	409
Belgium	1,563	512	2,652	1,304	1,922	104	173	185	211
Bulgaria	302	100	509	100	186	17	52	63	57
Czechoslovakia	14,357	3,073	14,668	2,874	5,210	389	610	766	1,519
Danzig, Free City of	301	228	1,065	100	188	8	13	16	41
Denmark	5,619	2,789	13,114	1,181	2,093	101	146	135	192
Estonia	1,348	124	612	116	251	36	28	34	30
Finland	3,921	471	2,363	569	1,114	114	105	72	215
France	5,729	3,954	17,730	3,086	4,891	308	413	464	566
Germany	67,607	51,227	242,363	25,957	44,144	3,515	4,891	6,073	11,127
Greece	3,063	100	737	307	1,119	200	324	347	370
Hungary	5,747	473	2,445	869	2,213	209	399	515	730
Irish Free State [3]	----------	28,567	132,715	17,853	27,528	322	301	367	447
Italy	42,057	3,845	18,383	5,802	14,338	1,362	2,127	2,467	2,905
Latvia	1,540	142	754	236	460	48	49	60	114
Lithuania	2,629	344	1,828	386	1,104	124	190	151	221
Luxemburg	92	100	495	100	150	2	12	5	10
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	7,708	3,153	4,379	136	244	245	347
Norway	12,202	6,453	30,335	2,377	4,258	155	208	197	330
Poland	30,977	5,982	29,000	6,524	12,313	1,138	1,682	1,250	1,855
Portugal	2,465	503	2,449	440	1,302	166	303	275	286
Rumania	7,419	603	3,783	[2] 377	1,920	199	295	282	371
Soviet Union (Russia)	24,405	2,248	10,018	[2] 2,712	5,012	407	357	391	578
Spain	912	131	805	252	1,178	228	252	250	244
Sweden	20,042	9,561	44,849	3,314	4,999	153	160	154	303
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	9,683	1,707	2,789	133	192	189	312
Turkey	2,654	100	431	226	191	39	55	72	48
United Kingdom [3]	77,342	34,007	148,660	65,721	68,045	1,566	1,679	1,638	2,107
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	3,081	845	1,772	110	215	291	527
Other Europe	353	[4] 500	[5] 1,991	[4] 500	[5] 1,572	[5] 144	[5] 135	[5] 102	[5] 125
Asia	1,261	[4] 1,424	[5] 4,927	[4] 1,423	[5] 4,849	[5] 433	[5] 393	[5] 399	[5] 467
Africa	122	[4] 1,200	[5] 1,667	[4] 1,200	[5] 754	[5] 59	[5] 81	[5] 77	[5] 106
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific islands	359	[4] 621	[5] 1,470	[4] 650	[5] 917	[5] 113	[5] 157	[5] 173	[5] 196
American colonies of European countries	----------	(4)	[5] 3,647	(4)	[5] 3,237	[5] 159	[5] 251	[5] 294	[5] 330

[1] Quota for 1924; revisions from 1922 or 1923 allotments for certain countries were made due to changes in boundaries or other adjustments. Quota immigrants admitted, 1922 to 1924, are as follows: 1922, 243,953; 1923, 335,480; 1924, 357,643. For admissions by countries see the 1934 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.

[2] Quota for 1934 to 1937. The total quota for 1930 and 1931 was 153,714; for 1932 and 1933, 153,831; the Soviet Union's quota was 2,784 for 1930 and 1931, and 2,701 for 1932 and 1933; Rumania's, 295 prior to 1934. There were also changes in 1932 and 1933 for certain countries included in "Other Europe," Asia, and Pacific Islands.

[3] All Ireland included with United Kingdom prior to 1925; thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

[4] Annual quotas for colonies, dependencies, or protectorates in "Other Europe," Asia, Africa, Pacific Islands, and America are included in the annual quotas of the European countries to which they belong.

[5] Includes quota immigrants born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 104.—ALIENS ADMITTED: By Classes, Under the Immigration Act of 1924, as Amended, Years Ended June 30

Classes	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
All classes	174,871	150,728	163,904	178,721	190,899	231,884
Nonimmigrants	73,824	64,298	78,435	92,484	105,872	128,557
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	3,844	4,053	4,363	5,194	5,312	6,493
Temporary visitors for business	13,741	11,360	13,008	13,166	14,399	18,317
Temporary visitors for pleasure	26,724	25,539	36,765	48,467	58,914	71,138
In continuous transit through the United States	28,678	22,693	23,687	24,931	26,571	31,822
To carry on trade under treaty	837	653	552	726	676	787
Nonquota immigrants	88,064	78,210	72,986	70,030	66,352	75,565
Husbands of United States citizens	296	1,232	1,021	705	657	917
Wives of United States citizens	5,779	3,643	4,348	4,925	4,712	4,879
Unmarried children of United States citizens	3,415	1,783	2,522	3,598	3,455	3,740
Returning residents	67,057	62,610	55,169	51,081	47,276	51,349
Natives of nonquota countries	9,328	7,475	8,183	7,661	7,997	12,037
Their wives and children	133	74	54	86	69	115
Ministers and their wives and children	504	302	302	361	455	440
Professors and their wives and children	156	78	113	97	82	106
Students	1,266	877	1,048	1,377	1,515	1,828
Women who had been United States citizens	105	101	134	116	110	109
Miscellaneous classes	25	35	32	23	24	45
Quota immigrants	12,983	8,220	12,483	17,207	18,675	27,762

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 105.—ALIENS DEPORTED: By Principal Causes, Country, Race, and Sex, Years Ended June 30

	1935	1936	1937
Total deported	8,319	9,195	8,829
Causes for deportation:			
Criminals	1,632	1,727	1,603
Violation of narcotic laws	111	154	118
Anarchists and kindred classes	17	47	17
Immoral classes	413	407	308
Mental or physical defects	510	533	392
Had been debarred or deported	933	1,048	1,000
Remained longer than permitted	786	850	702
Entered without proper visa	2,824	3,181	3,294
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	416	502	550
Under Chinese exclusion act	77	53	47
Likely to become public charges	33	50	40
Miscellaneous causes	567	643	758
Sex:			
Male	7,501	8,155	7,943
Female	818	1,040	886

	1935	1936	1937
Countries to which deported:			
Europe	2,007	2,012	1,648
Germany	191	176	150
Great Britain	281	209	244
Italy	513	495	449
Other Europe	1,022	1,042	805
Asia	304	314	271
Canada	1,551	1,784	1,833
Mexico	4,078	4,660	4,764
West Indies	160	208	142
Central and South America	136	118	109
Other countries	80	99	62
Race or people:			
Chinese	167	151	140
English	575	652	672
French	502	539	492
German	305	298	263
Greek	117	169	124
Irish	337	365	323
Italian	554	535	490
Mexican	4,052	4,646	4,740
Scandinavian	167	152	155
Scotch	220	291	292
All other	1,323	1,397	1,138

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 106.—TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS AND CITIZENS AND ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS: Years Ended June 30

Note.—Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only. In addition, there are aliens among the arrivals who are found inadmissible and debarred from entering.

Port and class	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930–1934, average	1934	1935	1936	1937
Arrivals, total	454,192	963,630	888,385	610,215	437,161	462,236	509,172	618,756
United States citizens	131,643	246,640	393,885	366,935	273,257	282,515	318,273	386,872
Immigrants	234,536	554,920	304,182	85,391	29,470	34,956	36,329	50,244
Nonimmigrant aliens	88,013	162,070	190,318	157,889	134,434	144,765	154,570	181,640

No. 106.—TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS AND CITIZENS AND ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30—Continued

Port and class	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930–1934, average	1934	1935	1936	1937
Departures, total	416,948	588,089	632,323	632,371	439,263	461,450	504,764	614,778
United States citizens	180,776	264,727	385,602	377,976	262,091	272,400	311,480	390,196
Emigrants	123,645	178,597	77,949	67,138	39,771	38,834	35,817	26,736
Nonemigrant aliens	112,527	144,765	168,772	187,256	137,401	150,216	157,467	197,846
Excess of arrivals over departures	37,244	375,541	256,062	[1]—22,156	[1]—2,102	786	4,408	3,978
Citizens permanently departed:								
Naturalized	[2] 4,097	7,097	3,675	1,213	683	864	760	761
Native born	[2] 44,174	49,117	20,579	20,245	10,603	11,282	8,698	7,694
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York	193,356	571,942	551,927	425,507	313,089	323,886	340,830	413,552
United States citizens	55,192	161,265	272,872	264,346	203,370	205,527	218,282	265,334
Immigrants	100,970	321,403	153,683	52,678	17,574	23,173	23,434	31,644
Nonimmigrant aliens	37,194	89,274	125,372	108,483	93,045	95,186	99,114	116,574
Boston	13,034	30,329	19,445	19,117	10,858	11,106	12,289	13,194
United States citizens	2,723	4,486	8,223	12,278	6,086	6,446	7,220	7,981
Immigrants	8,801	24,168	7,162	2,832	543	522	630	704
Nonimmigrant aliens	1,510	1,675	4,060	4,007	4,229	4,138	4,439	4,609
Philadelphia	2,335	10,627	815	1,131	521	421	1,085	1,513
United States citizens	462	1,355	413	950	355	303	820	1,127
Immigrants	1,667	8,597	150	40	21	11	19	24
Nonimmigrant aliens	256	675	252	201	145	107	246	362
Baltimore	914	511	198	1,148	2,064	1,731	1,562	1,510
United States citizens	76	132	110	952	1,714	1,419	1,291	1,210
Immigrants	780	317	50	60	95	49	38	25
Nonimmigrant aliens	58	62	38	134	255	263	233	275
Miami	3,368	9,509	14,209	22,008	18,813	27,089	46,782	69,389
United States citizens	460	4,455	12,427	18,903	14,140	21,013	36,748	53,653
Immigrants	946	1,553	98	111	89	145	257	711
Nonimmigrant aliens	1,962	3,501	1,684	2,994	4,575	5,931	9,777	15,025
New Orleans	11,199	11,052	13,050	9,555	7,230	7,882	8,524	8,948
United States citizens	6,808	6,474	9,246	7,426	5,889	6,286	6,979	7,370
Immigrants	1,931	1,407	847	427	156	200	201	152
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,460	3,171	2,957	1,702	1,185	1,396	1,344	1,417
San Francisco	19,567	24,738	18,245	13,554	11,838	14,309	18,201	19,204
United States citizens	5,460	6,976	6,791	7,224	7,185	8,299	9,858	9,907
Immigrants	8,442	7,659	2,297	1,498	433	539	546	542
Nonimmigrant aliens	5,665	10,103	7,157	4,832	4,220	5,471	5,797	5,755
Seattle	6,911	8,733	5,583	4,179	3,276	3,738	4,280	4,134
United States citizens	614	1,739	2,332	2,161	1,955	2,332	2,606	2,497
Immigrants	3,938	4,046	959	333	34	39	55	71
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,359	2,948	2,292	1,685	1,287	1,367	1,619	1,566

[1] Excess of departures.

[2] Average for 1918 and 1919.

No. 107.—ALIENS REGISTERED UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 2, 1929, AND JUNE 8, 1934: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—Acts of Congress approved Mar. 2, 1929, and June 8, 1934, permit legalization of permanent residence in the United States of aliens who entered without proper inspection prior to June 3, 1921, when the first quota law went into effect, and of aliens without nationality who are bona fide political or religious refugees who entered prior to July 1, 1933, where no record of admission for permanent residence exists.

Country of birth	1930–1934, total	1935	1936	1937	Race or people and sex	1930–1934, total	1935	1936	1937
Total	49,601	7,820	9,571	9,902	**Race or people:**				
Germany	2,527	152	233	270	English	4,507	487	747	709
Great Britain	2,555	267	371	399	German	3,722	373	497	513
Greece	1,979	202	286	388	Greek	2,310	234	365	436
Ireland	1,367	72	92	103	Hebrew	4,535	607	759	725
Italy	3,697	375	437	565	Irish	2,826	238	343	297
Poland	6,090	851	1,233	1,579	Italian	3,496	369	416	543
Scandinavia	2,561	217	319	284	Mexican	5,933	1,945	1,768	2,071
Other Europe	11,730	2,037	2,287	2,113	Scandinavian	2,758	263	370	327
Canada	8,493	1,208	1,812	1,594	All other	19,514	3,304	4,306	4,281
Mexico	6,038	1,069	1,788	2,096	**Sex:**				
Other countries	2,564	470	713	511	Male	40,931	6,011	7,278	7,375
					Female	8,670	1,809	2,293	2,527

Source of tables 106 and 107: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 108.—CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION ISSUED: BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS AND BY SEX, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1934	1935	1936	1937
Total	113,669	118,945	141,265	164,976
New England	13,593	17,255	21,674	21,686
Maine	371	911	838	992
New Hampshire	372	747	814	1,112
Vermont	202	267	309	330
Massachusetts	8,636	9,722	13,951	13,601
Rhode Island	948	1,387	1,523	1,677
Connecticut	3,064	4,221	4,239	3,974
Middle Atlantic	59,653	53,333	57,118	76,344
New York	45,722	38,985	39,983	57,279
New Jersey	7,129	7,366	7,982	8,284
Pennsylvania	6,802	7,482	9,153	10,781
East North Central	22,571	26,984	35,789	38,019
Ohio	3,488	4,501	6,123	7,366
Indiana	863	1,072	1,190	1,830
Illinois	6,949	7,506	14,904	13,345
Michigan	9,110	10,973	10,621	10,671
Wisconsin	2,161	2,932	2,951	4,801
West North Central	3,703	4,558	5,143	5,991
Minnesota	1,475	1,816	2,125	2,065
Iowa	441	535	733	850
Missouri	779	982	1,015	1,288
North Dakota	294	365	337	507
South Dakota	166	214	179	257
Nebraska	356	403	521	679
Kansas	192	243	233	345
South Atlantic	1,666	1,555	2,423	2,290
Delaware	111	104	124	154
Maryland	475	398	724	522
Dist. of Col	362	263	465	456
Virginia	101	112	124	136
West Virginia	218	225	310	274
North Carolina	40	28	76	70
South Carolina	31	18	32	42
Georgia	60	68	82	60
Florida	268	339	486	576
East South Central	256	211	275	259
Kentucky	104	77	118	82
Tennessee	83	40	72	92
E. S. Central—Con.				
Alabama	46	67	73	72
Mississippi	23	27	12	13
West South Central	835	1,021	1,005	1,553
Arkansas	24	21	23	13
Louisiana	181	204	150	211
Oklahoma	81	81	82	158
Texas	549	715	750	1,171
Mountain	1,242	1,730	2,614	2,996
Montana	271	437	616	857
Idaho	100	168	243	255
Wyoming	110	144	193	210
Colorado	315	363	576	732
New Mexico	42	67	89	138
Arizona	151	201	239	271
Utah	175	232	550	399
Nevada	78	118	108	134
Pacific	9,649	11,309	14,689	15,198
Washington	1,672	2,120	2,653	3,317
Oregon	514	893	1,172	1,443
California	7,463	8,296	10,864	10,438
Outlying areas	501	489	535	640
Alaska	155	163	144	158
Hawaii	246	240	258	358
Puerto Rico	98	79	129	120
Virgin Islands	2	7	4	4
Entire United States	113,669	118,945	141,265	164,976
Civilian	110,867	118,945	140,784	162,923
Military	2,802	-------	481	2,053
Male	82,465	82,182	86,777	97,696
Female	31,204	36,763	54,488	67,280
Cont'l United States:				
Male	82,182	81,905	86,441	97,227
Female	30,986	36,551	54,280	67,109
Outlying areas:				
Male	283	277	336	469
Female	218	212	199	171

No. 109.—CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION ISSUED: BY COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Nationality	1934	1935	1936	1937
All countries	113,669	118,945	141,265	164,976
Albania	133	163	164	197
Austria	1,589	1,584	2,274	2,973
Belgium	413	558	708	723
British Empire	30,008	34,084	42,231	44,528
Bulgaria	125	202	175	177
Czechoslovakia	3,105	3,333	4,771	6,090
Denmark	1,220	1,257	1,486	1,404
Estonia	83	88	89	105
Finland	927	1,111	1,206	1,664
France	860	859	1,111	1,334
Germany	18,008	18,305	19,622	20,092
Greece	1,727	1,741	2,015	2,639
Hungary	1,633	1,946	2,352	3,168
Italy	17,053	17,559	17,781	23,534
Latvia	275	220	293	356
Lithuania	1,460	1,411	2,147	2,168
Netherlands	798	1,034	1,368	1,627
Norway	2,161	2,204	2,307	2,617
Poland	12,392	11,845	14,745	19,013
Portugal	727	924	1,304	1,476
Rumania	1,617	1,641	1,018	2,560
Soviet Union (Russia)	6,072	6,254	7,836	10,604
Spain	649	724	837	1,262
Sweden	3,028	3,553	4,413	4,433
Switzerland	956	1,002	1,169	1,265
Yugoslavia	2,132	2,541	3,525	4,453
Persia	56	75	78	113
Syria	397	399	502	488
Turkey	917	898	1,117	1,336
Philippine Islands	25	50	71	333
West Indies	105	132	184	286
Mexico	346	514	623	903
Central America	65	74	91	129
South America	380	267	322	392
Other countries	388	393	430	534
Repatriated Americans	1,839	-------	-------	-------

Source of tables 108 and 109: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

5. EDUCATION

No. 110.—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population	[1] 38,558,371	[1] 50,155,783	[1] [2] 62,622,250	[1] [2] 75,602,515	[1] 91,972,266
Population 5-17 years, inclusive	[1] 12,055,443	[1] 15,065,767	[1] [2] 18,543,201	[1] [2] 21,404,322	[1] 24,239,948
Per cent of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852
Per cent of total population	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Per cent of population 5-17, incl	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,807
Per cent of pupils enrolled	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1
Average number of days schools in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Per cent male teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	37,833	55,943	91,836	137,688	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher	$189	$195	$252	$325	$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3]	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive	$5.26	$5.18	$7.58	$10.04	$17.58
Per pupil enrolled	$9.23	$7.91	$11.04	$13.87	$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$33.23

	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
Total population	[1] 105,710,620	[1] 122,775,046	[4] 124,974,000	[4] 126,626,000	[4] 128,429,000
Population 5-17 years, inclusive	[1] 27,728,788	[1] 31,571,322	[4] 31,643,700	[4] 31,618,000	[4] 31,547,000
Per cent of total population	26.2	25.7	25.3	25.0	24.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	26,367,093
Per cent of total population	20.4	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.5
Per cent of population 5-17, incl	77.8	81.3	83.0	83.6	83.6
Average daily attendance	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190	22,298,767
Per cent of pupils enrolled	74.8	82.8	84.7	85.0	84.6
Average number of days schools in session	161.9	172.7	171.2	171.6	173.0
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	121.2	143.0	144.9	145.8	146.3
Number of teachers	679,533	854,263	871,607	847,120	870,903
Male	95,666	141,771	153,861	161,949	179,073
Female	583,867	712,492	717,746	685,171	691,890
Per cent male teachers	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1	20.6
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	590,120	1,250,427	1,265,444	1,067,042	1,146,460
Average annual salary per teacher [5]	$871	$1,420	$1,417	$1,227	$1,283
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3]	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,174,651	1,720,105	1,968,898
Per capita of total population	$9.80	$18.87	$17.40	$13.58	$15.33
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive	$37.37	$73.38	$68.72	$54.40	$62.41
Per pupil enrolled	$48.02	[6] $89.84	[6] $82.25	[6] $64.76	[6] $74.38
Per pupil in average attendance	$64.16	[6] $108.49	[6] $97.15	[6] $76.22	[6] $87.95

[1] Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930.
[2] Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.
[3] Capital outlays and expenditures for operation and equipment.
[4] Census estimates for July 1. Figures for 1932 to 1936 are latest revised estimates. See table 11, p. 9.
[5] Based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.
[6] Not including data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except for population statistics and estimates): Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 111.—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, NORMAL SCHOOL, AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AND EXPENDITURES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Schools	1900	1910	1920	1930	1936
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total [1]	16,224,784	18,449,828	20,894,171	23,588,479	22,706,806
Kindergartens (public and private)	*225,394*	[2] *346,189*	*510,949*	*777,899*	*644,559*
Public elementary schools and kindergartens	14,983,859	16,898,791	19,378,927	21,278,593	[3] 20,443,449
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated)	1,240,925	1,551,037	1,515,244	2,309,886	2,263,357
Secondary students, total [1]	695,903	1,111,393	2,494,676	4,799,867	6,424,968
Public high schools	519,251	915,061	[4] 2,199,389	[4] 4,399,422	[4] 5,974,537
Private high schools	110,797	117,400	[4] 213,920	[5] 341,158	[6] 387,309
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	[7] 42,035
Secondary students in normal schools [7]	9,570	12,890	22,058	11,978	21,087
College and normal students, total	237,592	355,215	597,682	1,100,737	1,208,227
Normal schools and teachers' colleges (excluding secondary students)	69,593	88,561	135,237	176,462	145,467
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excl. preparatory students)	167,999	266,654	462,445	924,275	1,062,760
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) [8]					
Public elementary and secondary schools	214,965	426,250	1,036,151	2,316,790	1,968,898
Private elementary and secondary schools	(9)	53,542	(9)	233,277	168,590
Normal schools and teachers' colleges [10]	[11] 5,232	14,023	27,130	68,702	[12] 41,147
Colleges, universities, and professional schools [10]	[13] 40,554	[11] 77,873	189,235	563,547	[12] 452,281

[1] Excluding pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[2] 1912. [3] Includes 50,888 elementary pupils in college training schools.
[4] From State reports. [5] Figure for 1928. [6] Estimated.
[7] Includes secondary students in training schools.
[8] Including outlays. Expenditures for education in all schools reporting finances, including schools for the delinquent, deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and Indians, not shown in this table, amounted to $3,233,601,000 in 1930 and $2,649,914,000 in 1936. The latter figure excludes auxiliary operations (see note 12).
[9] No data. [10] Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.
[11] Receipts excluding endowment.
[12] Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises, included in prior years, amounting to $7,480,000 for normal schools and teachers' colleges and $87,852,000 for colleges, universities, etc.
[13] Receipts including endowment.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 112.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Data are from reports received from the schools. In 1934, 23,614 public high schools out of a total of approximately 25,000 furnished complete reports. The total enrollment in all high schools as reported by the State departments of education is shown for 1920, 1930, and 1936 in table 111

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934
ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	4,158	7,983	11,994	16,419	24,997	26,214
Total secondary pupils [1]	297,894	630,048	1,032,461	2,041,308	4,454,721	5,610,691
Per cent of total population	0.47	0.83	1.12	1.93	3.63	4.48
Number of persons 14 to 17 years of age in total population [2]	5,354,653	[3] 6,116,795	7,220,298	7,735,841	9,341,221	9,648,700
Ratio of number of pupils to total number of age specified, per cent	5.56	10.24	14.30	26.39	47.69	58.15
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS						
Schools reporting	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	22,237	23,614
Teachers, total	[4] 9,120	20,372	41,667	[5] 97,654	[5] 213,308	[5] 227,727
Men	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	74,532	87,703
Women	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	138,774	140,024
Secondary pupils, total [1]	[4] 202,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	4,145,669	5,340,563
Boys	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,991,202	2,644,230
Girls	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	2,154,467	2,696,333
Negro students (included above)	*5,933*	*8,395*	*12,636*	*27,631*	*118,897*	*189,087*
First year	(6)	(6)	392,505	742,320	1,460,459	1,702,817
Second year	(6)	(6)	247,936	498,796	1,132,061	1,435,636
Third year	(6)	(6)	163,176	346,684	852,012	1,150,868
Fourth year	(6)	(6)	111,444	261,369	684,935	956,011
Postgraduate	(6)	(6)	(6)	7,986	16,152	[7] 95,231
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0.32	0.68	1.00	1.76	3.38	4.22
Number graduated during year, total	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,902	591,719	806,510
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,657	90,516	267,298	382,871
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,386	324,421	423,639

Footnotes on p. 108.

No. 112.—Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academies: Continental United States—Continued

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933 [8]
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	1,632	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,760	2,600
Teachers, total	7,209	10,117	11,146	14,946	22,014	19,175
Men	3,272	4,275	4,512	5,698	8,580	7,294
Women	3,937	5,842	6,634	9,248	13,434	11,881
Secondary pupils, total	94,931	110,797	117,400	184,153	309,052	270,128
Boys	47,534	55,734	55,474	84,222	146,517	126,210
Girls	47,397	55,063	61,926	99,931	162,535	143,918
Colored (included above)		*2,990*	*3,888*	*9,526*	*9,868*	*5,760*
Total in schools for boys only			26,838	47,925	88,137	73,723
Total in schools for girls only			28,317	55,658	91,605	83,050
Total in coeducational schools			62,245	80,570	129,310	113,355

[1] Excludes seventh and eighth grades in junior high schools.
[2] Census enumerations except figure for 1934 which is census estimate as of July 1.
[3] Excluding data for Indian Territory which is not included in public-school statistics.
[4] Includes those not classified by sex.
[5] Includes teachers in junior high schools as follows: 1920, 1,361 men, 5,069 women; 1930, 9,277 men, 30,755 women; 1934, 10,409 men, 29,629 women.
[6] No data. [7] Includes 34, 633 special students. [8] Data not available for 1934.

No. 113.—TEACHERS' COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS: Continental United States

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
TEACHING STAFF							
All courses, excluding duplicates [1]	4,372	5,914	9,487	14,463	(2)	(2)	(2)
Male	1,860	2,195	3,512	5,995	(2)	(2)	(2)
Female	2,512	3,719	5,955	8,468	(2)	(2)	(2)
Regular session:							
All courses	(3)	(3)	(3)	11,977	[4] 10,761	[4] 9,873	[4] 10,455
Male	(3)	(3)	(3)	4,720	4,137	4,013	4,252
Female	(3)	(3)	(3)	7,257	6,624	5,860	6,203
Teacher-training courses	3,088	3,760	(3)	10,720	10,648	9,818	[5] 10,382
Summer session:							
Teacher-training courses	(3)	(3)	4,868	7,990	7,492	5,866	6,698
RESIDENT STUDENTS							
All courses, excluding duplicates [1]	[6] 116,684	[6] 132,438	162,388	279,195	(2)	(2)	(2)
Male	47,906	37,823	29,107	60,935	(2)	(2)	(2)
Female	68,778	94,615	133,261	218,260	(2)	(2)	(2)
Regular session:							
All courses	(3)	(3)	(3)	176,462	164,364	136,184	145,467
Male	(3)	(3)	(3)	43,458	50,338	45,206	51,401
Female	(3)	(3)	(3)	133,004	114,026	90,978	93,976
Teacher-training courses	69,593	88,561	135,237	161,524	154,946	131,044	138,304
Male	24,169	19,746	19,080	36,646	45,558	42,581	47,126
Female	45,424	68,815	116,157	124,878	109,388	88,463	91,178
Summer session:							
Teacher-training courses	(3)	(3)	73,348	138,856	[7] 136,179	[7] 86,721	[7] 107,187
Male	(3)	(3)	9,387	25,990	31,538	23,775	26,219
Female	(3)	(3)	63,961	112,866	104,641	62,946	80,968
GRADUATES							
Nondegree teacher-training courses	11,393	15,430	21,012	49,227	29,903	16,981	14,448
Male	3,005	2,151	2,151	7,038	3,837	2,638	2,540
Female	8,388	13,279	18,861	42,189	26,126	14,343	11,908
Baccalaureate degree teacher-training courses	(3)	(3)	1,296	11,073	15,311	16,303	18,262
Male	(3)	(3)	436	3,609	5,180	5,555	6,422
Female	(3)	(3)	860	7,464	10,131	10,748	11,840
Enrollment in observation and practice schools	35,397	66,180	91,641	90,601	61,144	77,427	63,224
Volumes in libraries—thousands	808	1,522	2,380	4,065	4,237	4,572	4,881
Receipts, all sources—1,000 dollars	5,232	14,688	31,275	69,984	59,009	43,682	50,285
Total expenditures—do	(3)	(3)	27,010	68,702	[8] 49,798	[8] 35,935	[8] 41,147
Capital outlays—do	(3)	(3)	3,778	15,461	9,132	1,997	4,974

[1] Includes regular session and summer session. [2] No comparable data. [3] Not available.
[4] The entire force, excluding duplicates, reduced to full-time basis was 11,615 for 1932, 10,560 for 1934, and 11,508 for 1936. This includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to the regular force. [5] Includes 2,829 critic teachers.
[6] Includes some pupils in model schools. [7] Entire summer session enrollment.
[8] Not including expenditures for auxiliary enterprises ($8,361,000 for 1932, $6,249,000 for 1934, and $7,480,000 for 1936) included in prior years.

Source of tables 112 and 113: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 114.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES (INCLUDING JUNIOR COLLEGES), AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—For summer-school enrollment, 1935, see table 126

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS							
Total, excluding duplicates	22,134	33,631	42,882	71,722	[1] 79,314	[1] 78,612	[1] 87,687
Men	18,343	28,477	34,111	55,861	61,691	61,299	67,220
Women	3,791	5,154	8,771	15,861	17,623	17,313	20,467
Collegiate departments	11,219	17,281	28,113	54,195	[2] 77,524	[2] 77,096	[2 3] 87,129
Men	9,014	14,051	21,644	39,735	[4]	[4]	[4]
Women	2,205	3,230	6,469	14,460	[4]	[4]	[4]
Professional departments	8,277	13,285	10,915	16,214	[5]	[5]	[5]
Men		12,886	10,603	15,562	[5]	[5]	[5]
Women		399	312	652	[5]	[5]	[5]
Other departments			2,221	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
Men			982	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
Women			1,239	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
Preparatory departments	4,078	4,548	4,282	2,815	2,837	2,191	2,587
Men	2,572	2,807	2,714	1,564	[4]	[4]	[4]
Women	1,506	1,741	1,568	1,251	[4]	[4]	[4]
STUDENTS (REGULAR SESSION)							
Total students of collegiate grade, excluding duplicates	167,999	266,654	462,445	924,275	[6] 989,757	[6] 919,176	[6] 1,062,760
Men	128,085	185,379	295,828	576,477	616,843	570,514	658,181
Women	39,914	81,275	166,617	347,798	372,914	348,662	404,579
Collegiate departments	104,098	174,213	341,082	753,827	[7] 525,678	[7] 507,052	[7] 594,575
Men	68,047	113,074	212,405	441,985	292,702	280,909	324,379
Women	36,051	61,139	128,677	311,842	232,976	226,143	270,196
Graduate departments	5,831	9,370	15,612	47,255	[8] 76,953	[8] 69,772	[8] 78,169
Men	4,112	6,504	9,837	29,070	50,379	44,696	47,925
Women	1,719	2,866	5,775	18,185	26,574	25,076	30,244
Professional departments [9]	58,070	71,257	57,131	98,041	[7] 341,749	[7] 322,633	[7] 390,296
Men	55,926	65,569	53,295	92,786	257,342	240,786	290,267
Women	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,255	84,407	81,847	100,029
Other departments			65,859	30,148			
Men			27,533	15,923			
Women			38,326	14,225			
Preparatory departments	50,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	33,750	23,188	27,680
Men	34,814	42,616	38,393	27,766	19,372	13,688	15,395
Women	21,471	23,426	20,911	19,543	14,378	9,500	12,285
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate [10]	27,410	37,199	47,326	111,411	122,538	119,853	124,615
Men			31,544	70,006	77,989	76,786	79,509
Women			15,782	41,405	44,549	43,067	45,106
Graduate	1,952	2,541	4,853	16,832	21,655	20,442	[11] 2,768
Men	1,628	1,939	3,457	10,693	[4]	[4]	
Women	324	602	1,396	6,139	[4]	[4]	
Ph. D., on examination	342	409	532	2,024	[11] 2,900	[11] 2,796	[11] 2,768
Men	322	365	439	1,692			
Women	20	44	93	332			
Volumes in libraries, thousands	8,764	14,059	24,191	44,396	48,682	53,346	57,977
Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment, 1,000 dollars	[12] 40,554	77,873	189,235	567,618	563,632	484,529	547,404
Total expenditures, do	[4]	[4]	[4]	563,547	[13] 494,058	[13] 384,169	[13] 452,281
Capital outlays, do	[4]	[4]	[4]	109,645	89,158	27,506	42,395

[1] The entire force, including administrative officers and persons engaged in extension service and organized research, reduced to a full-time basis, was 89,184 in 1932, 89,375 in 1934, and 98,717 in 1936.
[2] Collegiate, professional, and graduate. [3] Includes 2,102 critic teachers.
[4] Not available. [5] Included in "Collegiate."
[6] Includes data for some special and unclassified students not accounted for below.
[7] Undergraduate students only.
[8] Graduate students in all departments; figures for prior years cover graduate schools only.
[9] Undergraduate and graduate students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine; other professions classified in collegiate or other departments. For 1932 and later years, undergraduate and graduate students in all professions were tabulated separately and are accounted for under "Collegiate" and "Graduate," respectively. For students enrolled in professional schools by classes for 1936, see table 123.
[10] Including first professional.
[11] All doctors' degrees.
[12] Including endowment.
[13] Not including expenditures for auxiliary enterprises ($82,536,000 for 1932, $72,482,000 for 1934, and $87,852,000 for 1936) included in prior years.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 115.—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE: ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

Division, State, or outlying area	Public elementary and secondary schools						Private and parochial schools, excluding kindergartens		
	Pupils enrolled [1]			Average days attendance per year per pupil enrolled			Pupils enrolled		
	1920	1930	1936	1920	1930	1936	1920	1934	1936
Continental U. S.	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,367,098	121.2	143.0	146.3	1,699,481	[2] 2,691,033	2,638,775
New England	1,242,221	1,492,320	1,528,690	145.9	160.0	156.5	283,634	335,497	341,345
Maine	137,681	154,455	166,507	142.4	160.0	157.2	16,698	27,870	26,726
New Hampshire	64,205	74,240	78,441	144.3	159.0	154.5	24,209	30,512	31,473
Vermont	61,785	65,976	68,060	131.6	151.2	152.6	7,770	11,403	11,502
Massachusetts	623,588	759,492	773,239	149.6	163.1	157.1	129,268	173,313	172,821
Rhode Island	93,501	118,704	121,555	142.9	151.5	151.3	23,662	32,290	32,393
Connecticut	261,463	319,453	320,888	144.1	157.9	157.9	62,027	60,109	63,430
Middle Atlantic	3,925,080	4,870,924	5,103,217	145.2	169.3	160.0	401,596	860,965	819,200
New York	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,288,042	148.8	163.4	162.3	238,478	399,460	393,250
New Jersey	594,780	792,012	809,078	151.3	157.7	157.8	40,124	135,276	125,167
Pennsylvania	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,006,097	139.0	155.4	158.2	122,994	326,229	300,774
East North Central	3,871,428	4,875,528	4,848,920	134.9	159.2	159.2	534,830	774,815	747,615
Ohio	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,289,337	130.7	160.0	166.3	107,828	181,532	178,132
Indiana	566,288	667,379	691,444	125.8	155.1	153.3	26,279	64,456	60,973
Illinois	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,327,209	144.9	162.5	155.7	241,739	269,528	253,595
Michigan	601,674	970,582	963,527	129.6	161.5	159.0	82,243	145,294	139,860
Wisconsin	465,243	564,022	577,343	138.9	150.3	158.8	76,741	114,005	115,055
West North Central	2,724,540	2,853,752	2,828,836	127.4	148.9	148.5	186,183	260,905	265,906
Minnesota	503,597	551,741	549,129	125.5	149.1	146.0	45,374	62,878	63,430
Iowa	514,521	554,655	538,003	137.2	147.4	150.0	31,191	47,796	50,115
Missouri	672,483	656,073	711,256	128.6	158.6	147.8	54,326	77,112	76,645
North Dakota	168,283	169,277	155,035	127.4	145.5	152.6	6,288	9,881	10,084
South Dakota	146,955	165,624	153,163	112.4	149.4	144.7	4,357	10,945	10,532
Nebraska	311,821	325,216	307,975	122.3	139.6	151.3	23,927	26,247	26,230
Kansas	406,880	431,166	414,275	124.8	143.7	148.6	20,720	26,046	28,870
South Atlantic	3,282,217	3,755,278	3,986,824	98.3	125.3	136.3	118,111	122,943	125,773
Delaware	38,483	42,360	46,100	129.2	156.6	150.0	5,405	7,482	7,727
Maryland	241,618	277,459	298,157	130.3	158.0	158.7	27,286	52,930	54,103
Dist. of Columbia	65,298	80,965	99,807	143.8	146.5	143.8	12,057	13,144	14,939
Virginia	505,190	562,956	592,038	102.2	131.9	139.4	12,914	12,402	12,130
West Virginia	346,256	395,505	449,732	102.8	146.6	151.6	4,820	8,909	8,573
North Carolina	691,249	866,939	888,775	91.8	119.7	137.7	25,398	6,223	6,952
South Carolina	478,045	469,370	477,915	76.0	109.1	118.0	9,340	4,864	5,312
Georgia	690,918	713,290	748,537	98.0	111.7	123.3	14,030	9,539	9,100
Florida	225,160	346,434	385,763	98.0	119.0	136.9	6,862	7,450	6,937
East South Central	2,137,794	2,434,538	2,566,410	84.3	114.7	115.7	69,425	74,991	74,481
Kentucky	[3] 535,332	588,354	628,101	78.7	121.4	122.6	18,578	39,903	41,706
Tennessee	619,852	627,747	653,211	98.5	125.3	130.1	23,762	11,841	11,435
Alabama	569,940	622,988	677,062	79.4	114.0	110.6	18,598	14,150	13,666
Mississippi	[3] 412,670	595,449	608,036	76.9	97.7	98.7	8,487	9,097	7,674
West South Central	2,462,181	2,881,420	2,949,139	103.4	118.1	130.0	56,171	118,001	124,283
Arkansas	483,172	456,185	460,869	85.2	108.3	117.5	2,986	6,785	6,732
Louisiana	354,079	434,557	465,594	107.7	121.5	130.4	26,647	55,622	60,660
Oklahoma	589,282	682,650	658,049	100.5	119.4	131.6	8,772	9,674	8,565
Texas	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,364,627	112.0	126.4	133.3	17,766	45,920	48,336
Mountain	794,538	898,248	890,524	120.3	140.5	145.7	25,539	43,437	39,740
Montana	126,576	120,337	113,762	120.7	151.9	156.0	3,735	7,079	8,073
Idaho	115,192	120,947	121,045	126.9	132.4	145.3	3,000	3,244	3,241
Wyoming	43,112	54,505	56,384	117.4	141.3	145.8	1,051	1,596	1,937
Colorado	220,232	240,482	239,747	114.4	142.8	132.0	3,854	16,048	13,066
New Mexico	81,399	102,084	99,207	120.5	128.5	165.5	4,178	9,513	7,324
Arizona	76,505	103,806	99,796	98.6	128.1	134.7	3,185	4,285	4,475
Utah	117,406	138,046	140,863	138.5	150.7	154.7	6,218	1,465	1,366
Nevada	14,114	18,041	19,720	125.8	148.5	146.6	318	207	258
Pacific	1,138,319	1,616,009	1,664,538	124.5	148.7	153.8	43,992	99,479	100,422
Washington	291,053	344,731	335,750	128.1	145.0	148.8	8,450	19,638	18,499
Oregon	151,028	202,595	188,361	137.5	140.1	149.8	6,051	12,817	12,791
California	696,238	1,068,683	1,140,427	120.2	151.6	156.0	29,491	67,024	69,132
Alaska [4]	3,360	5,071	6,181	132.3	148.7	142.5	----------	[5]	728
American Samoa	----------	1,952	2,123	----------	----------	----------	----------	347	500
Canal Zone	3,486	7,003	6,864	114.2	180.0	172.1	----------	[5]	----------
Guam	----------	3,683	4,384	----------	194.7	176.9	----------	145	145
Hawaii	41,350	71,657	85,101	168.3	161.6	173.4	7,573	11,612	14,441
Philippine Islands	935,678	1,121,233	1,236,937	166.0	172.8	173.7	36,534	90,866	96,279
Puerto Rico	180,458	221,248	256,352	145.7	167.1	169.6	5,823	7,502	9,169
Virgin Islands	----------	3,061	3,244	----------	----------	157.9	----------	1,202	33

[1] Includes kindergarten; excludes elementary pupils in college training schools.
[2] Excludes 2,250 pupils in elementary college training schools.
[3] For 1919.
[4] White schools.
[5] Not available.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 116.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS

Division, State, or outlying area	Number of teachers [1]				Percent of teachers, male, 1936	Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals				
						Total, 1936 (1,000 dollars)	Average annual salary (dollars)			
	1920	1930	1934	1936			1920	1930	1934	1936
Continental U. S.	[2] 679,533	854,263	847,120	870,963	20.6	1,146,460	[2] 871	1,420	1,227	1,283
New England	43,480	52,642	52,614	52,394	16.8	86,832	1,084	1,836	1,503	1,592
Maine	7,020	6,547	6,343	6,489	16.3	5,018	603	942	803	798
New Hampshire	3,047	3,051	2,895	2,976	17.2	3,650	759	1,254	1,182	1,207
Vermont	2,902	2,978	2,774	2,557	10.4	2,429	667	963	770	917
Massachusetts	[2] 19,085	26,229	26,889	26,354	19.1	51,121	[2] 1,262	1,875	1,730	1,834
Rhode Island	2,971	4,026	4,132	4,307	15.8	6,916	1,070	1,437	1,509	1,664
Connecticut	[3] 8,455	9,811	9,581	9,711	12.6	17,698	1,124	1,812	1,607	1,679
Middle Atlantic	123,254	165,475	167,996	172,438	18.8	341,579	1,133	2,103	1,997	2,010
New York	61,703	82,204	84,806	87,307	17.0	194,340	1,256	2,493	2,361	2,414
New Jersey	17,440	25,555	26,042	26,571	16.7	51,435	1,282	2,113	1,873	1,864
Pennsylvania	44,111	57,716	57,148	58,560	22.4	95,804	920	1,620	1,531	1,549
East North Central	128,955	165,836	159,469	162,458	24.2	233,788	1,010	1,568	1,295	1,411
Ohio	33,751	41,432	40,744	41,353	26.7	64,496	1,088	1,665	1,420	1,522
Indiana	17,209	21,847	20,216	20,741	28.6	29,171	964	1,466	1,127	1,204
Illinois	36,599	47,766	46,361	47,677	23.0	65,279	1,081	1,630	1,397	1,369
Michigan	24,302	34,552	31,749	31,788	21.3	46,767	911	1,534	1,162	1,499
Wisconsin	17,094	20,239	20,399	20,899	22.0	28,075	915	1,399	1,211	1,280
West North Central	117,051	122,294	117,825	118,669	18.3	112,165	797	1,134	895	911
Minnesota	19,575	22,169	20,674	21,190	15.5	24,149	882	1,251	1,006	1,120
Iowa	27,660	24,585	25,301	24,387	17.9	21,745	827	1,094	834	875
Missouri	21,126	24,200	24,199	24,860	24.4	26,814	797	1,235	1,175	1,048
North Dakota	8,975	8,856	8,175	8,334	21.3	5,724	728	900	621	648
South Dakota	7,853	8,943	8,524	8,570	20.7	6,337	696	956	614	711
Nebraska	14,873	14,400	13,829	13,989	14.2	11,057	765	1,077	749	772
Kansas	16,989	19,141	17,123	17,339	18.0	16,339	761	1,159	858	855
South Atlantic	84,688	112,005	108,867	114,375	17.5	103,977	560	945	802	882
Delaware	1,134	1,420	1,583	1,672	18.5	2,618	848	1,570	1,484	1,555
Maryland	6,675	8,745	8,226	8,427	16.7	12,801	902	1,518	1,409	1,455
Dist. of Columbia	2,096	2,722	2,793	2,910	13.8	7,262	1,359	2,269	2,004	2,376
Virginia	14,271	16,477	16,411	16,586	14.4	13,905	546	861	779	810
West Virginia	11,221	15,837	13,503	15,191	29.7	17,216	639	1,023	913	1,091
North Carolina	16,852	23,375	22,472	23,144	15.0	17,824	464	873	576	735
South Carolina	9,699	13,398	12,953	13,063	16.5	8,769	464	788	599	637
Georgia	15,921	19,071	20,035	20,783	16.8	12,358	426	684	640	587
Florida	6,819	10,960	10,891	11,999	15.3	11,224	518	876	806	905
East South Central	51,145	65,922	66,394	69,394	22.8	48,400	423	804	633	676
Kentucky	13,348	15,323	16,605	17,359	27.3	14,658	[4] 413	896	676	787
Tennessee	13,277	18,331	19,160	19,847	25.2	13,886	494	902	725	718
Alabama	12,558	17,130	16,953	18,521	19.1	11,340	484	792	625	606
Mississippi	11,962	15,138	13,667	13,667	18.5	8,516	[4] 291	620	474	571
West South Central	63,832	80,637	84,591	88,654	22.4	76,177	643	923	771	826
Arkansas	10,476	12,990	11,810	12,256	28.9	6,345	477	673	465	504
Louisiana	8,966	12,173	12,499	13,085	17.0	10,722	723	941	725	793
Oklahoma	15,389	19,807	18,543	19,570	25.7	15,576	768	1,072	815	783
Texas	29,001	35,667	41,739	43,743	20.7	43,534	612	924	849	941
Mountain	30,130	35,336	32,219	32,909	24.5	39,239	956	1,330	1,055	1,143
Montana	7,215	6,422	5,648	5,348	19.5	5,738	958	1,215	957	1,073
Idaho	3,982	4,500	4,335	4,496	31.5	4,405	932	1,200	794	943
Wyoming	2,232	2,751	2,590	2,705	22.7	2,758	869	1,239	967	1,023
Colorado	7,386	9,744	8,760	8,776	20.7	11,207	929	1,453	1,172	1,248
New Mexico	2,752	3,400	3,172	3,432	21.2	3,874	803	1,113	994	984
Arizona	1,955	3,273	2,834	2,832	24.0	4,401	1,279	1,637	1,309	1,399
Utah	3,904	4,452	4,005	4,404	35.6	5,373	992	1,330	1,094	1,177
Nevada	704	794	875	916	25.7	1,303	1,163	1,483	1,317	1,521
Pacific	36,998	54,116	57,145	59,672	22.1	104,303	1,182	1,949	1,637	1,632
Washington	9,877	11,140	10,291	10,585	22.7	15,289	1,229	1,556	1,217	1,369
Oregon	7,778	6,208	7,657	7,017	18.4	8,697	870	1,612	921	1,154
California	19,343	36,768	39,197	42,070	22.5	80,317	1,272	2,123	1,899	1,776
Alaska [5]	164	253	271	297	------	----------	1,325	1,602	1,636	------
American Samoa	---------	26	46	59	93.2	16	-------	444	285	264
Canal Zone	102	175	197	203	53.7	355	1,324	1,541	1,640	1,667
Guam	---------	125	166	171	42.7	52	-------	315	--------	263
Hawaii	1,326	2,241	2,446	2,686	18.9	4,519	1,181	1,812	1,653	1,640
Philippine Islands	21,254	26,167	26,962	26,260	47.0	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Puerto Rico	3,832	4,451	4,832	5,083	23.5	3,994	636	848	727	755
Virgin Islands	---------	112	97	103	29.1	76	-------	572	661	615

[1] Includes superintendents, principals, and supervisors for States not reporting them separately, but not for all States. These numbers are, therefore, somewhat smaller than those on which average annual salaries are based.

[2] Includes 231 part-time teachers. [3] Estimated. [4] For 1919. [5] White schools.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 117.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: EXPENDITURES

Division, State, or outlying area	Total expenditures (thousands of dollars)			Per capita of total population (dollars)			Per capita of enrollment (dollars) [1]					
							For current expenses			For outlay		
	1932	1934	1936	1932 [2]	1934 [2]	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936
Continental U. S.	2,174,651	1,720,105	1,968,898	17.42	13.58	15.33	74.22	62.52	67.88	8.03	2.24	6.50
New England	159,148	127,808	138,655	19.27	15.19	16.16	91.57	79.04	85.37	10.35	2.51	4.64
Maine	11,044	8,831	8,490	13.79	10.55	9.95	62.54	51.30	50.56	5.53	.37	.30
New Hampshire	7,137	5,850	6,770	15.25	11.79	13.33	87.98	73.62	76.56	5.39	1.59	9.75
Vermont	4,671	3,593	4,162	12.98	9.61	10.95	69.18	53.87	59.18	1.30	.36	1.02
Massachusetts	88,306	72,885	78,619	20.55	16.85	17.77	97.25	87.06	95.27	12.91	4.07	5.40
Rhode Island	14,252	10,798	11,878	20.42	15.86	17.44	94.00	85.16	91.30	20.68	1.14	5.97
Connecticut	33,738	25,851	28,736	20.64	15.22	16.57	96.82	77.19	85.02	5.67	1.01	3.88
Middle Atlantic	640,782	520,438	573,771	23.96	19.22	20.94	109.50	97.18	102.87	15.34	2.80	8.89
New York	351,017	289,872	327,503	27.31	22.58	25.32	133.60	120.75	128.22	20.41	3.57	13.21
New Jersey	111,100	83,888	88,969	26.78	19.75	20.56	118.92	98.25	102.75	14.07	2.33	6.55
Pennsylvania	178,645	146,678	157,299	18.34	14.68	15.52	78.76	70.08	73.51	10.20	2.11	4.90
East North Central	476,288	359,557	412,640	18.49	14.12	16.05	86.59	70.01	78.25	8.64	2.44	6.49
Ohio	124,053	99,926	115,452	18.37	14.92	17.20	85.54	74.86	82.76	9.03	1.49	6.15
Indiana	57,984	43,338	49,867	17.71	12.75	14.42	78.78	60.07	65.10	5.54	1.76	6.86
Illinois	140,755	106,622	121,503	18.12	13.69	15.49	89.85	73.13	82.39	9.12	3.54	8.75
Michigan	100,206	68,380	79,345	20.11	14.61	16.59	93.95	68.45	78.43	6.58	1.58	3.92
Wisconsin	53,285	41,311	46,468	17.90	14.21	15.98	77.57	66.31	74.11	13.83	4.15	5.86
West North Central	230,166	177,609	198,167	17.19	13.07	14.38	75.04	59.29	64.96	5.03	2.25	5.08
Minnesota	49,672	39,306	46,128	19.22	15.02	17.51	83.60	68.25	77.80	5.33	1.92	6.18
Iowa	44,615	33,947	38,942	18.00	13.45	15.31	78.39	61.45	67.17	1.95	.54	5.22
Missouri	50,057	40,895	40,444	13.69	10.58	10.22	65.09	54.39	53.56	8.11	2.44	3.25
North Dakota	13,435	9,501	10,840	19.61	13.63	15.42	78.29	57.57	65.89	2.83	1.56	4.03
South Dakota	14,176	9,529	12,738	20.25	14.05	18.41	81.26	58.10	75.49	4.70	1.48	7.68
Nebraska	24,785	17,163	19,914	17.86	12.58	14.60	72.37	52.95	60.28	4.07	1.23	4.38
Kansas	33,426	27,268	29,161	17.65	14.82	15.46	73.79	58.80	63.88	5.45	5.89	6.51
South Atlantic	172,977	143,408	171,578	10.80	8.40	10.05	40.13	33.95	39.41	4.33	1.94	3.53
Delaware	6,355	4,380	5,442	26.48	17.31	21.01	89.91	81.80	87.68	52.41	13.32	30.14
Maryland	25,972	21,435	23,210	15.71	12.89	13.87	74.52	65.20	70.02	15.02	7.56	7.46
Dist. of Col	13,954	9,177	11,170	28.30	16.39	18.04	104.01	87.09	99.80	49.44	9.36	10.87
Virginia	22,318	20,362	23,270	9.17	7.83	8.71	35.38	32.72	35.38	2.67	1.87	4.72
West Virginia	25,532	19,761	24,440	14.50	10.97	13.36	57.03	44.40	52.22	3.42	1.04	2.12
North Carolina	30,098	22,557	28,669	9.28	6.68	8.29	33.17	24.14	30.45	1.59	1.05	1.80
South Carolina	12,491	11,700	14,616	7.16	5.95	7.86	25.59	23.49	26.74	.71	.55	3.85
Georgia	19,237	19,330	19,979	6.61	5.91	6.53	25.27	23.82	25.70	.53	1.36	.99
Florida	17,020	14,706	20,782	11.14	9.27	12.66	44.78	37.74	50.09	1.50	.61	3.78
East South Central	80,088	64,917	81,082	8.00	6.23	7.64	29.98	24.55	27.11	2.32	1.07	4.46
Kentucky	21,755	17,034	21,613	8.25	6.07	7.50	32.64	26.96	31.93	2.84	.98	2.48
Tennessee	22,015	18,875	22,040	8.31	6.61	7.70	31.69	28.16	30.64	2.62	.64	3.10
Alabama	18,292	17,460	20,729	6.82	6.23	7.24	27.37	24.52	24.17	1.06	1.97	6.36
Mississippi	18,026	11,548	16,700	8.85	5.89	8.32	28.18	18.25	21.61	2.80	.68	5.86
West South Central	139,908	107,604	126,217	11.27	8.53	9.87	43.24	36.34	39.54	5.37	1.36	3.25
Arkansas	11,656	9,069	10,408	6.24	4.59	5.15	24.08	18.86	21.23	2.05	1.00	1.35
Louisiana	20,092	15,890	18,715	9.68	8.51	8.82	40.88	33.82	38.87	5.22	.52	1.24
Oklahoma	28,781	25,139	24,754	11.80	10.10	9.79	41.56	38.85	36.45	1.18	1.47	1.17
Texas	78,779	57,506	72,340	13.21	9.53	11.83	51.44	42.12	47.44	8.71	1.72	5.57
Mountain	77,670	59,652	70,947	20.72	16.15	18.87	81.53	66.85	72.67	3.75	1.27	6.98
Montana	11,803	8,825	11,180	21.94	16.62	21.05	92.79	73.05	87.64	6.28	1.39	10.64
Idaho	8,628	6,755	8,684	19.30	14.28	17.90	69.90	55.21	62.30	2.53	1.87	9.44
Wyoming	5,806	4,392	5,174	25.35	19.01	22.21	97.46	76.66	87.84	4.98	1.91	3.92
Colorado	23,702	16,992	18,751	22.64	16.06	17.59	92.84	70.37	73.81	3.09	.78	4.40
New Mexico	6,779	5,653	6,768	15.73	14.06	16.04	58.03	60.46	62.24	3.80	.63	5.90
Arizona	9,211	6,671	7,521	20.56	17.28	18.52	91.29	70.57	72.75	2.79	1.23	2.61
Utah	9,305	8,190	10,412	18.07	15.93	20.18	62.20	55.81	63.24	3.55	1.55	10.58
Nevada	2,436	2,174	2,457	26.19	22.18	24.57	116.54	110.01	120.20	6.40	2.15	12.58
Pacific	197,654	159,114	195,841	23.23	19.26	22.46	106.94	91.74	98.59	11.03	4.21	19.06
Washington	30,686	22,036	27,239	19.32	13.59	16.58	81.79	63.09	73.92	6.64	1.58	7.20
Oregon	17,156	13,049	15,746	17.61	13.06	15.48	78.03	63.85	72.97	5.74	.89	10.63
California	149,812	124,029	152,856	25.19	21.99	25.23	119.98	105.52	110.09	13.35	5.61	23.95
Alaska [3]	705	804	695	11.71	13.18	11.21	112.95	116.94	108.75	17.27	28.68	3.72
American Samoa	20	15	21	1.80	13.99	1.95	9.24	7.04	10.10	.19		
Canal Zone	1,092	618	472	25.38	13.44	9.43	64.33	56.21	68.50	77.60	28.54	.20
Guam	70	60	67	3.52	2.88	3.05	20.33	14.79	14.75			
Hawaii	5,937	5,091	5,643	15.11	12.24	14.36	68.21	60.84	63.43	7.02	1.69	2.16
Philippine Islands	13,956	11,479	12,527	1.11	.89	.94	10.62	9.22	8.93	.77	.52	1.20
Puerto Rico	5,405	4,827	5,554	3.38	2.93	3.19	23.00	19.96	20.57	.34	.20	.82
Virgin Islands	116	108	104	5.28	4.92	4.73	34.84	30.61	31.49	.63	.14	.34

[1] Enrollment in night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools not included where separately reported.
[2] Per capita figures for 1932 based on unrevised estimates of population. Figure for continental United States differs, therefore, from corresponding figure in table 110, p. 106, which is based on revised estimate. Figures for 1934 computed by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce based on revised estimates of population. See table 11, p. 9. New method of estimating State population for 1934 and 1936 accounts in part for marked changes in ratios for some States.
[3] White schools.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 118.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: ENROLLMENT IN WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOLS IN SELECTED STATES

State	Enrollment in—						Average days attendance per pupil enrolled	
	White schools			Negro schools			White	Negro
	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1936	1936
Total	7,562,872	7,648,815	7,774,648	2,353,320	2,430,098	2,438,981	136	113
Delaware	37,615	38,801	38,882	6,907	7,147	7,218	158	146
Maryland	234,039	237,310	239,781	54,130	56,368	58,376	162	144
Dist. of Columbia	59,698	61,437	64,675	30,389	32,675	35,132	145	142
Virginia	422,957	424,767	431,864	160,025	160,890	160,174	143	130
West Virginia	396,583	409,371	421,073	25,774	25,493	28,659	151	155
North Carolina	599,900	614,784	618,571	265,781	280,741	270,204	140	132
South Carolina	251,364	257,870	258,623	223,710	228,842	219,292	141	91
Georgia	479,655	491,529	485,135	263,101	273,336	263,402	132	108
Florida	266,201	277,629	284,483	101,557	104,881	101,280	139	132
Tennessee	527,954	539,408	539,820	113,597	115,809	113,391	131	125
Alabama	432,699	435,995	445,810	207,137	212,986	231,252	115	102
Mississippi	292,634	308,775	308,775	289,125	299,261	299,261	111	86
Missouri	645,559	675,342	664,520	38,271	44,246	46,736	147	152
Arkansas	345,542	347,791	348,837	100,609	108,889	112,032	123	102
Louisiana	286,988	294,269	294,257	160,529	167,338	171,337	145	104
Oklahoma	622,999	575,802	608,528	50,298	47,695	49,521	132	125
Texas	1,095,350	1,098,318	1,140,200	214,396	213,344	224,427	137	115
Kentucky	565,135	559,527	580,814	47,984	50,157	47,287	123	114

No. 119.—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS: PUPILS ENROLLLED

NOTE.—From State reports; no data included for seventh and eighth grade pupils in junior high schools

Division and State	Public			Private,	Division, State, or outlying area	Public			Private,
	1930	1934	1936	1936		1930	1934	1936	1936
Cont'l U. S.	4,399,422	5,669,156	5,974,537	387,309	S. Atl.—Contd.				
					Georgia	80,701	100,397	106,004	2,903
New England	297,907	394,678	410,555	61,023	Florida	45,207	57,965	66,913	1,284
Maine	30,005	36,739	37,360	7,180					
N. Hampshire	14,158	19,065	20,390	8,831	E. S. Central	245,503	313,906	325,139	19,016
Vermont	11,600	12,632	12,734	2,504	Kentucky	62,470	90,891	84,260	7,442
Massachusetts	165,408	221,285	226,260	26,308	Tennessee	69,691	88,316	94,805	4,778
Rhode Island	17,386	29,113	28,040	4,390	Alabama	61,054	69,983	81,268	4,710
Connecticut	59,350	75,842	85,771	11,801	Mississippi	52,288	64,716	64,716	2,086
Mid. Atlantic	843,156	1,253,456	1,342,791	106,017	W. S. Central	444,420	506,411	560,397	18,649
New York	424,834	613,137	651,322	51,748	Arkansas	46,280	55,104	61,262	854
New Jersey	119,929	189,263	205,792	15,205	Louisiana	57,843	71,668	78,495	9,166
Pennsylvania	298,392	451,056	485,677	39,064	Oklahoma	104,159	114,247	127,243	1,660
					Texas	236,138	265,392	293,397	4,969
E. N. Central	978,973	1,255,741	1,285,813	89,675					
Ohio	265,721	322,283	338,606	27,502	Mountain	170,567	205,382	216,511	6,506
Indiana	144,001	175,909	180,837	5,539	Montana	24,787	32,480	32,981	1,329
Illinois	301,119	341,193	351,582	28,972	Idaho	27,172	30,192	32,627	505
Michigan	161,795	236,453	246,152	16,979	Wyoming	11,164	14,039	14,745	110
Wisconsin	106,337	179,903	168,636	10,623	Colorado	43,217	52,056	55,014	2,118
					New Mexico	12,587	13,082	14,889	1,248
W. N. Central	569,523	670,296	681,763	39,748	Arizona	15,259	17,237	18,859	745
Minnesota	98,613	134,404	141,690	7,370	Utah	32,019	41,601	42,424	461
Iowa	117,229	129,845	135,451	11,584	Nevada	3,762	4,695	4,972	
Missouri	132,050	160,092	147,299	10,025					
North Dakota	29,697	32,556	33,428	2,100	Pacific	365,097	441,495	468,646	20,630
South Dakota	31,338	35,132	38,049	944	Washington	85,428	100,198	101,427	4,296
Nebraska	68,986	75,371	79,175	3,670	Oregon	47,687	55,419	56,928	2,000
Kansas	91,610	102,896	106,671	4,055	California	231,982	285,878	310,291	14,334
S. Atlantic	484,277	627,793	682,922	28,045	Alaska	785	1,139	1,292	
Delaware	7,009	10,344	11,470	1,523	American Samoa		21	43	
Maryland	42,296	55,317	58,663	8,447	Canal Zone	632	1,006	1,132	
Dist. of Col	16,399	20,693	22,653	3,320	Guam		70	108	
Virginia	74,027	93,172	105,031	4,500	Hawaii	7,066	10,493	12,675	6,874
West Virginia	48,814	73,906	76,907	1,588	Philippine Is	71,155	58,004	55,563	
N. Carolina	116,937	149,006	165,864	2,261	Puerto Rico	7,054	7,766	10,572	1,598
S. Carolina	52,887	61,993	69,417	2,219	Virgin Islands	63	219	229	

Source of tables 118 and 119: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 120.—SCHOOL STATISTICS OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	1899–1900 [1]	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1933–34	1934–35	1935–36
HAWAII							
Public schools:							
Number	140	152	173	181	185	184	184
Teachers	352	486	1,161	2,563	2,539	2,674	2,847
Male	112	106	143	469	506	533	565
Female	240	380	1,018	2,094	2,033	2,141	2,282
Pupils	11,501	19,909	38,295	73,180	81,240	83,319	85,006
Male	6,339	10,937	20,044	37,682	42,103	43,208	44,019
Female	5,162	8,972	18,251	35,498	39,137	40,111	40,987
Private schools:							
Enrollment	4,036	5,628	7,406	11,835	11,812	13,130	14,441
PUERTO RICO							
Public schools:							
Population	953,243	[2]1,118,012	[2]1,299,809	[2]1,543,913	[3]1,678,600	[3]1,710,300	[3]1,742,000
Persons of 5–17 years	322,393	[2]361,967	[2]438,743	[2]530,148	[3]568,000	[3]568,200	[3]575,000
Enrollment	[4]21,873	112,829	180,458	221,248	239,495	246,414	256,352
Teachers	525	1,716	3,214	4,451	4,993	5,077	5,083
Public-school buildings	[5]	274	589	1,080	1,053	1,100	1,108
Rented buildings	[5]	751	1,334	1,170	1,022	1,021	1,083
Schoolrooms	525	1,611	3,096	4,690	4,577	4,670	4,703
School expenditures	$288,098	$1,268,640	$2,961,877	$5,299,450	$4,870,570	$4,803,605	$5,324,927
Expenditures per inhabitant	$0.30	$1.11	$2.28	$3.43	$2.90	$2.81	$3.06
Private schools:							
Enrollment	[6]	[6]	5,823	5,728	7,522	8,696	9,169
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS							
Schools, number	2,285	4,531	5,944	7,821	7,677	7,830	7,933
Primary and intermediate	2,250	4,493	5,894	7,694	7,560	7,716	7,820
Secondary	35	38	50	127	117	114	113
Teachers	4,641	9,007	17,575	28,519	27,065	27,855	28,485
American	787	732	341	263	169	133	99
Filipino	3,854	8,275	17,234	28,256	26,896	27,722	28,386
Average monthly enrollment	[7][8]227,600	[8][9]451,938	678,956	1,100,896	1,112,162	1,145,314	1,169,756
Expenditures (1,000 dollars)	1,401	3,238	9,106	15,540	11,479	12,527	----------
ALASKA							
Native schools: [10]							
Number	25	77	67	93	99	96	102
Pupils enrolled	1,753	3,964	3,610	3,899	4,356	4,299	4,464
Average attendance	----------	1,692	2,367	3,029	3,367	3,161	3,225
Teachers	27	103	138	195	193	186	196
Total cost	$29,274	$195,613	$249,456	$580,400	$422,026	$433,528	$450,917
Teachers' salaries	$18,341	$85,834	$122,014	$229,667	$230,040	$246,813	$277,739
White schools: [11]							
Teachers	----------	----------	164	253	271	278	297
Pupils enrolled	----------	[12]621	3,360	5,071	5,519	5,697	6,181
Average attendance	----------	----------	2,505	4,167	4,720	4,773	5,035
Expenditures [13]	----------	[12]$36,486	$340,729	$695,841	$803,678	----------	$695,162
Teachers' salaries	----------	[6]	$224,558	$405,242	$443,333	----------	$504,783

[1] Statistics for Puerto Rico are for 1898–99; for Philippine Islands, for 1903–4.
[2] Censuses of 1910, 1920, and 1930, respectively.
[3] Census estimates as of July 1. Estimates are based upon a Census taken as of Dec. 1, 1935.
[4] Attendance at end of the year.
[5] No school buildings on the island, the 525 schools in operation being conducted, as a rule, in teachers' residences.
[6] Not available.
[7] March. [8] Highest monthly enrollment. [9] September.
[10] Statistics for 1899–1900 are for all public schools.
[11] Including mixed schools outside of incorporated towns and districts.
[12] Native and mixed schools outside of incorporated towns only.
[13] Revised to include capital outlays; excludes interest. Figures beginning with 1929–30 furnished by the Office of Education, Department of the Interior, which collects data biennially only.

Sources: Hawaii, reports of the Governor of Hawaii. Puerto Rico, reports of the Governors of Puerto Rico and the Commissioner of Education. Philippine Islands, reports of the Director of Education. Alaska, native schools, Office of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; white schools, reports of the Governor of Alaska and Commissioner of Education, Alaska, except as noted.

No. 121.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES (INCLUDING JUNIOR COLLEGES), AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: LIBRARIES AND OTHER PROPERTY

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

Division, State, or outlying area	Volumes in libraries		Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture		Value of grounds, buildings, and dormitories		Endowment funds		
	1934	1936	1934	1936	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936
Cont'l U. S.	[1]54,939,274	57,976,570	335,254	355,980	1,714,573	1,791,093	1,365,635	1,458,108	1,544,786
New England	[1]10,397,924	10,427,975	33,755	35,813	172,174	194,115	362,613	378,980	404,845
Maine	479,124	450,277	1,816	2,191	7,134	7,948	10,772	11,570	12,307
New Hampshire	497,100	511,559	1,536	1,476	12,798	12,717	13,697	17,433	17,882
Vermont	255,561	328,300	652	820	6,111	7,247	6,170	7,988	8,316
Massachusetts	[1]5,763,360	6,038,085	13,686	13,072	70,510	74,979	228,954	229,462	243,803
Rhode Island	499,443	576,844	373	892	7,805	12,199	10,554	10,429	15,096
Connecticut	2,903,336	2,522,910	15,692	17,362	67,756	79,025	92,466	102,098	107,441
Middle Atlantic	10,908,763	11,848,551	65,705	65,613	432,543	430,724	316,460	365,421	389,669
New York	6,015,858	6,723,904	39,261	36,405	253,231	239,839	187,599	221,820	235,612
New Jersey	1,506,011	1,502,832	2,443	2,635	29,709	31,569	37,867	43,541	47,060
Pennsylvania	3,386,894	3,621,815	24,001	26,573	149,603	159,316	90,994	100,060	106,997
East North Central	11,180,787	11,794,744	66,359	68,971	349,078	353,752	237,704	232,577	247,926
Ohio	3,255,638	3,493,548	18,576	18,659	98,396	97,908	82,539	75,461	81,874
Indiana	1,128,891	1,195,968	7,237	7,272	39,673	41,015	17,175	19,007	18,432
Illinois	3,769,705	4,106,217	16,379	17,857	117,608	119,596	112,978	112,880	116,596
Michigan	1,535,664	1,665,844	16,438	17,473	62,433	65,700	13,123	12,984	18,546
Wisconsin	1,490,889	1,333,167	7,729	7,710	30,968	29,533	11,889	12,245	12,478
West North Central	6,015,606	6,117,323	47,388	51,540	174,312	171,273	92,051	94,308	98,557
Minnesota	1,357,493	1,398,482	10,323	12,025	43,817	42,648	20,619	22,058	22,700
Iowa	1,405,152	1,441,920	10,229	13,292	38,521	36,039	12,821	14,444	14,629
Missouri	1,417,861	1,408,476	11,108	11,650	44,917	49,357	34,214	34,438	35,637
North Dakota	188,459	200,945	1,835	1,699	4,231	4,325	4,287	4,304	5,246
South Dakota	253,307	265,249	2,125	2,244	6,377	6,431	3,774	3,943	6,544
Nebraska	572,078	515,059	3,631	3,856	14,971	12,445	8,581	8,110	5,643
Kansas	821,256	887,192	8,137	6,774	21,478	20,028	7,755	7,011	8,158
South Atlantic	5,717,335	6,070,491	36,046	41,240	244,100	261,498	133,877	149,577	149,794
Delaware	68,298	62,255	1,075	1,110	3,315	3,323	604	612	627
Maryland	934,132	914,975	3,851	4,084	59,928	62,572	34,562	34,827	33,205
Dist. of Columbia	595,399	696,240	2,372	2,999	16,130	20,990	6,191	7,953	7,912
Virginia	1,040,124	1,131,880	5,524	5,862	35,978	39,733	29,910	35,429	34,768
West Virginia	390,610	275,188	2,449	2,974	14,664	14,817	2,947	2,756	2,236
North Carolina	1,166,414	1,336,383	8,567	10,661	55,291	57,037	35,545	40,961	42,949
South Carolina	510,782	485,981	3,782	4,390	18,919	19,548	5,055	4,856	4,082
Georgia	711,536	838,109	5,422	5,426	30,317	32,434	16,278	19,559	21,301
Florida	300,040	329,480	3,004	3,734	9,558	11,044	2,785	2,624	2,714
East South Central	1,901,320	2,237,622	13,907	15,000	77,086	86,240	57,412	58,532	63,803
Kentucky	569,729	624,584	4,018	3,019	18,697	20,024	17,177	16,932	11,132
Tennessee	714,781	806,549	4,812	5,187	31,075	31,044	29,924	30,902	34,247
Alabama	338,523	496,901	2,096	2,976	14,581	20,408	7,303	7,630	15,773
Mississippi	278,287	309,588	2,981	3,818	12,733	14,764	3,008	3,068	2,651
West South Central	2,694,012	2,855,169	26,024	29,405	104,465	113,345	78,263	76,137	86,607
Arkansas	260,545	291,360	2,041	2,306	7,363	8,315	2,427	2,298	2,317
Louisiana	465,559	555,102	4,437	5,675	22,594	27,582	12,874	11,332	17,241
Oklahoma	430,504	476,316	4,927	4,962	14,345	16,247	4,838	4,483	8,833
Texas	1,537,404	1,532,391	14,619	16,462	60,163	61,201	56,124	58,024	58,216
Mountain	1,736,594	1,960,905	11,701	13,054	41,130	44,795	16,569	16,455	15,836
Montana	207,568	329,321	1,387	1,798	5,204	6,174	3,484	3,587	2,548
Idaho	144,759	170,000	1,142	1,194	3,451	3,835	2,860	2,734	2,729
Wyoming	116,200	92,037	764	830	1,911	2,294	2,400	2,525	2,644
Colorado	639,771	694,533	3,834	4,064	15,985	16,719	5,581	5,900	5,803
New Mexico	93,424	111,468	952	943	3,007	3,357	755	791	823
Arizona	115,678	119,146	1,414	1,543	2,510	2,693	709	44	50
Utah	321,194	346,400	1,763	2,179	7,085	7,743	429	558	904
Nevada	98,000	98,000	445	503	1,977	1,980	345	316	335
Pacific	4,386,933	4,603,790	34,369	35,344	119,685	135,351	72,686	86,120	87,749
Washington	789,114	943,460	4,118	3,965	14,033	22,507	5,301	9,910	6,312
Oregon	573,987	657,006	4,687	5,094	12,246	14,046	5,539	5,726	5,797
California	3,023,832	3,063,324	25,564	26,285	93,406	98,798	61,846	70,484	75,640
Alaska	11,534	12,000	239	235	397	485	----	----	1
Hawaii	77,462	91,673	615	649	1,614	1,737	----	7	8
Puerto Rico	42,731	51,000	557	632	1,134	1,198	450	608	710
Philippine Islands	----	102,744	----	1,153	----	2,526	----	----	25

[1] Revised.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 122.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES (INCLUDING JUNIOR

	Division, State, or outlying area	Number of institutions, 1936	Faculty, 1936 (reduced to full-time basis) [1]		Students of college grade						
					Total enrollment excluding duplicates [2]					Arts and sciences, 1936	
							1936			Undergraduate	
			Male	Female	1932	1934	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Continental United States	1,333	73,589	25,128	989,757	919,176	1,082,760	658,181	404,579	324,379	270,196
2	New England	82	7,417	1,865	70,169	65,242	71,173	50,047	21,126	24,814	15,440
3	Maine	8	380	162	3,682	3,463	3,814	2,474	1,340	1,730	1,073
4	New Hampshire	4	518	73	4,438	4,408	4,590	3,866	724	3,094	597
5	Vermont	7	337	129	2,395	2,452	2,846	1,612	1,234	1,116	1,062
6	Massachusetts	43	4,725	1,153	48,119	42,703	46,537	31,829	14,708	17,979	10,728
7	Rhode Island	5	371	61	3,036	3,855	4,511	3,348	1,163	2,215	563
8	Connecticut	15	1,086	287	8,499	8,361	8,875	6,918	1,957	4,680	1,417
9	Middle Atlantic	180	16,944	4,053	251,421	223,986	240,037	152,949	87,088	60,507	38,089
10	New York	79	9,937	2,519	170,902	153,444	164,453	100,666	63,787	38,813	25,137
11	New Jersey	24	1,209	233	10,007	10,758	14,500	11,275	3,225	6,913	2,066
12	Pennsylvania	77	5,798	1,301	70,512	59,784	61,084	41,008	20,076	15,781	10,286
13	East North Central	223	13,205	4,315	203,310	185,761	226,256	142,269	83,987	62,120	52,531
14	Ohio	59	3,882	1,424	58,464	50,076	65,551	39,964	25,587	17,439	13,654
15	Indiana	34	1,789	529	22,456	19,831	23,631	16,590	7,041	7,056	4,809
16	Illinois	76	4,236	1,362	67,218	60,227	70,961	49,319	30,642	19,044	19,963
17	Michigan	34	2,124	638	38,086	31,454	39,198	24,687	14,511	12,432	9,640
18	Wisconsin	20	1,174	362	17,086	15,173	17,915	11,709	6,206	6,149	4,465
19	West North Central	210	8,142	3,309	111,672	103,260	116,372	70,982	45,390	38,698	32,154
20	Minnesota	28	1,234	611	23,138	22,636	25,113	14,990	10,123	8,866	7,159
21	Iowa	65	1,775	743	21,707	20,432	24,424	15,046	9,378	8,567	6,658
22	Missouri	47	2,480	849	28,169	24,564	25,847	16,151	9,696	7,228	6,902
23	North Dakota	5	341	85	4,147	3,860	3,981	2,592	1,389	1,215	789
24	South Dakota	11	403	154	4,371	3,474	4,413	2,662	1,751	1,503	1,375
25	Nebraska	17	747	308	12,261	10,987	12,947	7,809	5,138	3,652	3,051
26	Kansas	37	1,162	559	17,879	17,307	19,647	11,732	7,915	7,667	6,220
27	South Atlantic	208	9,429	3,945	102,485	95,987	117,644	71,205	46,439	38,059	36,329
28	Delaware	2	114	44	804	827	842	516	326	322	206
29	Maryland	21	1,495	438	14,129	12,571	13,750	9,461	4,289	2,824	2,594
30	District of Columbia	17	1,365	224	16,620	13,868	17,899	12,178	5,721	3,861	3,027
31	Virginia	36	1,512	680	17,021	15,037	17,327	10,956	6,371	6,882	5,549
32	West Virginia	13	536	254	5,791	6,673	9,175	5,125	4,050	3,758	2,806
33	North Carolina	42	1,553	875	17,862	17,055	21,722	12,848	8,874	8,844	7,620
34	South Carolina	24	830	484	10,226	9,391	11,056	6,124	4,932	3,909	4,621
35	Georgia	42	1,365	661	13,463	14,251	16,793	9,116	7,677	4,530	6,787
36	Florida	11	609	285	6,569	6,314	9,080	4,881	4,199	3,129	3,119
37	East South Central	118	3,710	2,040	46,155	44,338	53,999	30,403	23,596	17,126	19,262
38	Kentucky	30	949	464	11,941	12,272	14,199	7,675	6,524	4,490	5,592
39	Tennessee	36	1,066	547	15,393	14,719	16,347	9,034	7,313	5,512	5,764
40	Alabama	19	1,001	477	11,273	10,694	13,389	8,391	4,998	3,679	3,311
41	Mississippi	33	694	552	7,548	6,653	10,064	5,303	4,761	3,445	4,595
42	West South Central	145	5,138	2,457	72,088	72,912	91,080	52,364	38,716	32,342	31,827
43	Arkansas	20	499	307	6,432	6,579	7,550	4,405	3,145	3,627	2,866
44	Louisiana	19	1,211	538	11,158	12,322	16,460	10,138	6,322	6,123	4,240
45	Oklahoma	30	861	473	16,985	16,354	19,675	11,375	8,300	5,620	5,804
46	Texas	76	2,567	1,139	37,513	37,657	47,395	26,446	20,949	16,972	18,917
47	Mountain	47	2,493	874	33,361	33,540	40,211	25,113	15,098	12,718	10,290
48	Montana	8	281	102	3,630	3,552	4,463	2,737	1,726	1,217	1,120
49	Idaho	7	345	113	3,802	3,962	4,923	3,242	1,681	1,574	1,134
50	Wyoming	1	149	60	1,402	1,191	1,682	1,053	629	514	284
51	Colorado	13	718	261	10,265	9,479	11,219	6,994	4,225	2,859	3,102
52	New Mexico	5	246	54	2,068	2,087	2,940	1,874	1,066	970	515
53	Arizona	3	216	63	2,943	3,157	3,527	2,158	1,369	1,360	909
54	Utah	9	455	202	8,199	9,122	10,393	6,433	3,960	3,892	2,901
55	Nevada	1	83	19	1,052	990	1,064	622	442	332	325
56	Pacific	120	7,111	2,270	99,096	94,150	105,988	62,849	43,139	37,995	34,274
57	Washington	16	995	314	15,049	14,607	19,186	11,678	7,508	5,899	5,891
58	Oregon	15	946	238	9,473	8,073	11,131	6,888	4,243	2,985	2,148
59	California	89	5,170	1,718	74,574	71,470	75,671	44,283	31,388	29,111	26,235
60	Alaska	1	24	6	144	153	193	139	54	90	53
61	Hawaii	1	204	74	2,017	1,601	2,003	950	1,053	602	607
62	Philippine Islands	2	441	93	------	------	7,313	5,483	1,830	1,145	638
63	Puerto Rico	1	281	117	1,631	1,788	2,485	1,264	1,221	379	234

[1] Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular force.
[2] Includes data for special and unclassified students not accounted for separately.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

COLLEGES) AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: BY STATES, 1936

Students of college grade—Continued						Preparatory students, 1936		Graduates receiving baccalaureate and first-professional degrees, 1936		Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowments (thousands of dollars) 1936	
Arts and sciences, 1936—Con.		Professional (all departments) 1936									
Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate							
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
24,344	16,980	290,267	100,029	23,581	13,264	15,395	12,285	79,509	45,106	547,494	1
2,286	1,226	21,295	4,578	2,160	247	708	658	8,122	3,362	61,215	2
7	37	717	223	20	7		94	441	241	2,947	3
51	15	800	112	33			25	785	76	3,722	4
29	17	460	154	7	1			271	209	2,972	5
1,391	900	16,841	3,210	2,017	235	708	360	4,856	2,369	35,571	6
247	110	883	490					529	198	2,989	7
561	147	1,594	389	83	4		179	1,240	269	13,014	8
6,087	4,018	72,434	28,143	9,566	7,660	1,722	952	19,130	9,182	118,866	9
4,350	2,846	46,063	21,041	7,065	5,685	992	522	11,027	5,952	73,326	10
294	20	4,800	521	274	18	61	54	1,494	370	10,223	11
1,443	1,152	21,571	6,581	2,227	1,957	669	376	6,609	2,860	34,817	12
6,056	4,448	70,247	24,525	5,135	2,672	2,298	1,268	16,795	9,189	103,463	13
1,002	634	20,833	10,812	1,284	272	1,097	554	4,596	3,184	26,936	14
300	216	9,078	2,031	171	48	411	171	2,600	846	15,782	15
2,817	2,455	25,128	6,843	2,272	1,466	100	266	5,240	2,797	31,901	16
1,078	768	10,420	3,495	1,064	784	241	82	2,775	1,509	17,544	17
769	375	4,788	1,344	344	102	447	195	1,584	833	11,300	18
2,691	1,669	32,136	14,148	1,816	576	3,068	1,830	8,486	4,914	55,959	19
377	325	8,499	5,208	929	210	1,166	473	1,727	1,262	14,009	20
1,059	484	5,181	2,133	269	107	409	167	1,781	1,024	12,980	21
619	488	8,204	2,308	274	90	573	754	2,095	835	12,466	22
50	29	1,309	564	18	7			308	172	1,767	23
57	31	1,065	269	12	2	194	118	316	180	2,236	24
253	161	3,857	1,911	164	77	586	176	971	555	5,060	25
276	151	4,021	1,755	150	83	138	142	1,288	880	7,441	26
2,290	1,235	29,415	7,446	1,209	397	2,088	2,348	9,009	5,831	70,277	27
3		188	120	3		59	79	87	77	834	28
450	104	6,082	1,713	439	86	3	271	1,374	594	14,859	29
908	652	6,161	912	420	184	135	161	1,409	554	6,350	30
269	60	3,740	740	122	22	156	464	1,480	760	13,129	31
61	59	1,241	1,141	65	44	20	95	650	477	3,865	32
365	142	3,574	769	73	12	331	326	1,516	1,036	12,248	33
43	34	2,205	307	8	2	133	138	825	764	5,956	34
125	153	4,460	697	20	40	1,238	701	1,092	978	7,478	35
66	31	1,764	1,047	53	7	11	21	576	591	5,558	36
490	515	12,644	3,524	331	75	2,798	2,783	3,799	2,584	24,448	37
195	244	2,784	945	225	48	749	699	969	719	5,711	38
221	190	3,381	1,362	1	2	353	377	1,206	668	8,227	39
52	55	4,684	1,385	74	24	767	745	1,089	726	5,840	40
22	26	1,795	132	31	1	929	962	555	471	4,670	41
969	927	18,953	5,987	855	377	1,185	1,617	5,246	4,511	43,735	42
45	27	797	283			228	155	385	209	3,348	43
187	184	3,741	1,902	313	222	60	349	1,136	819	9,973	44
188	189	5,466	2,294	212	86	320	346	1,213	860	7,136	45
549	527	8,949	1,508	330	69	577	767	2,512	2,533	23,278	46
823	686	11,908	4,367	344	84	736	491	2,546	1,510	19,220	47
30	27	1,412	544	78	11	39	52	275	155	2,189	48
40	18	1,564	412	64	17	24	21	279	143	2,173	49
20	16	642	444	26	9			87	62	1,395	50
307	314	3,945	1,004	56	20		10	804	446	4,939	51
73	88	830	463	1		267		164	86	2,491	52
123	93	1,015	481			22	23	160	147	2,435	53
202	97	2,246	936	110	26	384	385	695	400	2,936	54
28	33	254	83	9	1			82	71	612	55
2,652	2,256	21,235	7,311	2,165	1,176	798	340	6,376	4,043	50,311	56
409	409	5,489	2,743	332	179	75	93	1,236	819	7,423	57
106	66	3,731	2,006	127	76	297		762	444	5,443	58
2,137	1,781	12,015	2,562	1,706	921	426	247	4,378	2,780	37,445	59
		49	1					13	5	236	60
40	36	262	311	46	99			131	121	936	61
23	20	4,290	1,167	71	42	343	71	372	172	724	62
10	6	875	981					143	144	1,319	63

No. 123.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS BOTH INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS: 1936

NOTE.—Numbers of students taking courses in professions other than those covered by this table were: Architecture, 3,612; fine arts, 7,283; forestry, 5,383; journalism, 2,998; library science, 1,096; music, 12,305; veterinary medicine, 2,019; all other, 31,832.

Division, State, or outlying area	Agriculture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Home economics	Law	Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Theology
Continental U. S.	19,840	81,352	7,665	212,631	74,618	13,871	36,791	24,706	6,398	8,244	11,935
New England	559	6,655	414	9,761	5,936	672	5,324	1,899	140	544	1,070
Maine	153	-------	-------	961	355	184	-------	-------	-------	-------	50
New Hampshire	93	232	-------	646	351	92	-------	43	-------	-------	-------
Vermont	68	-------	-------	369	229	84	-------	173	-------	-------	-------
Massachusetts	-------	6,177	414	6,147	4,506	56	4,832	1,473	-------	344	776
Rhode Island	112	246	-------	525	262	177	-------	-------	-------	90	-------
Connecticut	133	-------	-------	1,113	233	79	492	210	140	110	244
Middle Atlantic	2,244	30,242	1,943	53,279	17,355	2,400	7,376	5,206	395	2,272	3,206
New York	1,353	22,666	897	32,658	9,181	1,604	5,825	2,833	169	1,410	1,260
New Jersey	261	1,024	-------	3,264	2,317	106	595	-------	-------	248	561
Pennsylvania	630	6,552	1,046	17,357	5,857	690	956	2,373	226	614	1,385
East North Central	3,208	20,709	1,829	42,286	17,092	2,514	7,725	6,149	1,773	1,850	2,793
Ohio	959	5,422	332	10,214	4,492	677	1,549	959	358	573	760
Indiana	440	1,899	164	4,788	3,847	479	816	452	187	414	220
Illinois	748	11,179	801	8,872	2,583	396	3,189	3,020	888	219	1,490
Michigan	366	1,415	361	9,673	4,626	556	1,524	1,042	265	644	44
Wisconsin	695	794	171	8,739	1,544	406	647	676	75	-------	279
West North Central	3,582	4,950	1,218	25,569	8,018	2,938	3,091	3,571	1,816	1,044	1,547
Minnesota	589	562	296	5,288	1,959	537	657	1,130	597	160	228
Iowa	968	710	178	2,406	1,766	1,078	398	406	236	205	110
Missouri	614	1,455	576	6,666	1,133	110	946	952	548	207	1,064
North Dakota	259	111	-------	2,220	483	228	74	60	-------	91	-------
South Dakota	182	65	-------	1,419	449	121	99	53	-------	103	-------
Nebraska	377	1,468	168	4,057	711	310	619	637	276	188	67
Kansas	593	579	-------	3,513	1,517	554	298	333	159	90	78
South Atlantic	2,024	3,303	988	20,465	6,798	1,066	6,032	3,109	488	810	1,352
Delaware	31	-------	-------	58	160	62	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Maryland	259	87	325	3,815	595	146	258	695	125	291	459
Dist. of Columbia	-------	408	203	1,695	577	-------	4,110	883	97	41	208
Virginia	321	410	109	3,592	1,232	81	506	556	161	104	237
West Virginia	211	-------	-------	4,147	403	151	146	65	-------	42	-------
North Carolina	288	933	-------	4,753	914	165	300	407	69	121	141
South Carolina	375	262	-------	426	639	-------	101	127	36	85	50
Georgia	336	543	301	1,098	1,946	231	336	376	-------	42	257
Florida	203	670	-------	881	332	230	275	-------	-------	84	-------
East South Central	1,808	2,901	230	18,192	3,064	1,046	1,274	1,312	380	240	582
Kentucky	251	634	122	6,041	560	141	410	341	-------	78	460
Tennessee	616	531	108	6,097	673	520	470	842	352	57	122
Alabama	563	1,099	-------	4,753	1,358	385	261	110	28	60	-------
Mississippi	378	637	-------	1,301	473	-------	133	19	-------	45	-------
West South Central	2,859	3,498	304	21,165	6,881	939	2,251	1,894	456	357	700
Arkansas	179	115	-------	1,401	256	101	132	-------	-------	-------	40
Louisiana	229	919	135	3,101	847	113	305	944	85	74	-------
Oklahoma	777	1,802	-------	8,911	1,988	431	458	244	100	133	252
Texas	1,674	662	169	7,752	3,790	294	1,296	706	271	150	408
Mountain	1,559	3,125	-------	8,079	4,596	990	639	204	23	302	91
Montana	172	120	-------	797	580	153	89	-------	-------	80	-------
Idaho	235	356	-------	1,272	396	-------	59	-------	-------	136	-------
Wyoming	153	225	-------	358	233	62	42	-------	-------	-------	-------
Colorado	235	1,248	-------	2,115	1,651	294	262	204	23	86	91
New Mexico	136	51	-------	1,168	506	51	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Arizona	151	454	-------	1,682	315	91	88	-------	-------	-------	-------
Utah	421	671	-------	652	705	293	99	-------	-------	-------	-------
Nevada	56	-------	-------	35	210	46	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Pacific	1,997	5,969	789	13,835	4,878	1,306	3,079	1,362	927	825	594
Washington	435	1,603	-------	2,366	1,960	809	344	-------	510	315	54
Oregon	506	789	185	1,671	645	497	391	244	292	152	-------
California	1,056	3,577	604	9,798	2,273	-------	2,344	1,118	125	358	540
Alaska	-------	-------	-------	-------	50	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hawaii	94	-------	-------	-------	72	65	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Philippine Islands	437	149	-------	432	2,300	41	675	550	346	185	-------
Puerto Rico	257	235	-------	1,890	219	220	115	-------	-------	120	-------
				690							

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 124.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTE.—This table covers students enrolled in educational courses in schools of arts and sciences, as well as those enrolled in professional schools and teacher-training institutions

Division, State, or outlying area	Students in regular session						Graduates			
	1934			1936			1934		1936	
	Total	Teachers' colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools[1]	Total	Teachers' colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools[1]	With degrees	Without degrees	With degrees	Without degrees
Continental U. S.	287,571	123,246	164,325	312,269	128,584	183,685	32,227	22,305	34,224	21,126
New England	14,129	8,107	6,022	15,771	7,177	8,594	1,609	1,453	1,595	896
Maine	1,654	1,073	581	1,800	943	857	17	358	36	145
New Hampshire	1,025	658	367	683	578	105	45	148	42	135
Vermont	665	185	480	1,133	295	838	-------	30	8	134
Massachusetts	8,683	4,465	4,218	9,501	3,744	5,757	1,217	678	1,222	452
Rhode Island	765	545	220	943	525	418	169	-------	167	-------
Connecticut	1,337	1,181	156	1,711	1,092	619	161	239	120	30
Middle Atlantic	64,789	21,369	43,420	75,340	21,205	54,135	8,719	3,961	8,891	3,069
New York	38,293	8,325	29,968	49,395	8,585	40,810	4,919	1,740	5,120	1,816
New Jersey	4,521	3,293	1,228	3,796	3,131	665	616	882	637	343
Pennsylvania	21,975	9,751	12,224	22,149	9,489	12,660	3,184	1,339	3,134	910
East North Central	53,549	21,038	32,511	57,876	24,977	32,899	6,504	4,430	6,952	4,299
Ohio	16,011	250	15,761	15,016	761	14,255	1,728	967	1,699	1,053
Indiana	7,771	3,600	4,171	7,824	3,442	4,382	812	789	855	573
Illinois	11,578	6,022	5,556	14,977	9,022	5,955	1,151	807	1,451	1,002
Michigan	8,535	4,636	3,899	10,430	5,387	5,043	1,545	746	1,615	906
Wisconsin	9,654	6,530	3,124	9,629	6,365	3,264	1,268	1,121	1,332	765
West North Central	38,993	19,150	19,843	37,161	18,789	18,372	3,829	4,948	3,835	4,640
Minnesota	8,684	3,665	5,019	8,960	4,265	4,695	731	1,053	825	635
Iowa	5,300	1,736	3,564	5,305	2,045	3,260	292	678	276	771
Missouri	7,757	4,956	2,801	7,471	4,605	2,866	1,250	614	1,239	347
North Dakota	2,909	2,319	590	2,170	1,637	533	305	497	295	587
South Dakota	2,430	1,084	1,346	1,989	1,223	766	75	720	72	862
Nebraska	5,425	2,598	2,827	5,261	2,262	2,999	541	438	509	536
Kansas	6,488	2,792	3,696	6,005	2,752	3,253	635	948	619	902
South Atlantic	30,240	11,013	19,227	36,925	12,478	24,447	2,215	2,912	2,492	2,814
Delaware	307	-------	307	312	-------	312	12	7	18	-------
Maryland	1,690	790	900	2,057	887	1,170	117	340	191	143
Dist. of Col.	2,387	676	1,711	2,989	1,146	1,843	199	7	243	9
Virginia	4,752	2,816	1,936	5,857	2,986	2,871	459	921	581	654
West Virginia	4,721	2,289	2,432	5,276	2,701	2,575	485	234	617	713
North Carolina	7,773	3,972	3,801	8,711	3,934	4,777	401	762	480	546
South Carolina	2,869	-------	2,869	3,409	51	3,358	88	3	49	33
Georgia	3,397	470	2,927	5,432	773	4,659	248	307	102	335
Florida	2,344	-------	2,344	2,882	-------	2,882	206	329	211	381
East South Central	25,377	13,990	11,387	26,312	14,079	12,233	2,003	1,515	2,382	1,462
Kentucky	9,492	5,334	4,158	8,980	5,094	3,886	678	976	839	258
Tennessee	7,087	4,557	2,530	6,119	4,157	1,962	759	99	857	88
Alabama	6,634	3,102	3,532	7,211	3,677	3,534	385	318	465	769
Mississippi	2,164	997	1,167	4,002	1,151	2,851	181	122	221	347
West South Central	26,493	12,998	13,495	35,933	16,694	19,239	3,425	502	4,135	1,628
Arkansas	2,375	979	1,396	3,112	1,193	1,919	167	85	202	91
Louisiana	3,801	1,303	2,498	3,707	199	3,508	353	277	391	392
Oklahoma	6,977	5,193	1,784	11,494	7,782	3,712	1,411	7	1,356	464
Texas	13,340	5,523	7,817	17,620	7,520	10,100	1,494	133	2,186	681
Mountain	13,585	5,364	8,221	10,272	4,719	5,553	1,352	1,334	1,489	1,090
Montana	1,673	877	796	1,523	761	762	38	342	52	346
Idaho	2,298	638	1,660	1,819	277	1,542	136	328	129	232
Wyoming	292	-------	292	358	-------	358	50	43	45	49
Colorado	3,578	1,991	1,587	3,201	2,051	1,150	449	310	463	227
New Mexico	1,115	484	631	1,510	599	911	158	9	129	91
Arizona	1,884	1,374	510	1,359	1,031	328	350	143	425	49
Utah	2,488	-------	2,488	467	-------	467	171	144	226	84
Nevada	257	-------	257	35	-------	35	-------	15	-------	12
Pacific	20,416	10,217	10,199	16,679	8,466	8,213	2,571	1,250	2,473	1,228
Washington	3,408	1,568	1,840	2,659	935	1,724	290	626	337	410
Oregon	1,821	889	932	3,235	1,225	2,010	99	430	166	489
California	15,187	7,760	7,427	10,785	6,306	4,479	2,182	194	1,970	329
Alaska	26	-------	26	21	-------	21	-------	-------	-------	3
Hawaii	293	-------	293	365	-------	365	86	-------	-------	-------
Philippine Islands	1,657	1,657	-------	2,177	[2] 1,657	520	-------	679	66	[2] 679
Puerto Rico	598	-------	598	690	-------	690	41	-------	-------	188

[1] Including junior colleges. [2] For 1934.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 125.—TEACHERS' COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES

Division, State, or outlying area	Number, 1936	Teachers				Students [1]				Graduates, 1936	
		1932 [2]	1934 [2]	1936 [2]		1932	1934	1936		Without degrees	Baccalaureate degree
				Male	Female			Male	Female		
Continental U. S.	295	11,615	10,560	4,727	6,781	164,364	136,184	51,491	93,976	14,448	18,510
New England	34	1,047	989	227	327	8,667	8,132	926	6,407	882	1,100
Maine	6	129	114	28	98	1,479	1,073	220	691	145	15
New Hampshire	2	107	92	33	63	852	658	103	478	135	42
Vermont	3	21	17	4	27	283	185	33	268	134	8
Massachusetts	16	426	426	111	326	4,194	4,428	407	3,495	438	753
Rhode Island	1	102	105	24	89	606	545	48	477	----	162
Connecticut	6	262	235	27	224	1,153	1,243	115	998	30	120
Middle Atlantic	42	2,019	1,786	695	1,181	27,080	21,488	6,672	15,361	2,999	2,758
New York	18	901	670	247	476	11,786	8,408	2,197	6,605	1,814	776
New Jersey	7	272	261	99	166	3,487	3,296	860	2,273	342	561
Pennsylvania	17	846	855	339	539	11,807	9,784	3,615	6,483	843	1,421
East North Central	89	2,281	2,015	943	1,321	31,821	24,079	11,046	15,874	2,695	3,394
Ohio	2	209	13	21	89	2,953	250	8	787	66	66
Indiana	5	264	284	134	134	4,537	3,691	1,511	1,984	178	465
Illinois	10	643	669	288	384	8,346	7,744	3,143	4,668	833	818
Michigan	34	617	506	212	357	7,527	4,778	2,788	3,859	853	988
Wisconsin	38	548	543	288	357	8,458	7,616	3,596	4,576	765	1,057
West North Central	33	1,885	1,689	766	968	26,490	21,420	7,818	12,941	3,156	2,365
Minnesota	7	289	321	105	201	4,172	3,789	1,026	2,255	635	311
Iowa	1	172	160	75	88	2,410	1,764	661	1,367	341	220
Missouri	9	464	403	196	218	9,038	5,584	2,081	3,762	207	908
North Dakota	5	206	192	87	124	2,764	3,384	780	1,357	587	153
South Dakota	4	209	160	71	105	1,638	1,248	546	853	532	53
Nebraska	5	241	229	107	123	2,649	2,695	1,156	1,663	262	202
Kansas	2	284	224	125	109	3,819	2,956	1,568	1,684	592	418
South Atlantic	32	1,104	962	413	758	15,077	12,004	3,136	10,776	1,494	1,553
Maryland	5	119	119	19	94	1,034	890	254	648	143	53
Dist. of Col.	3	103	104	22	94	750	863	286	1,078	----	162
Virginia	5	251	279	78	190	3,020	3,040	66	2,960	381	486
West Virginia	6	288	170	117	158	5,649	2,469	1,213	1,703	355	382
North Carolina	8	233	252	123	180	3,384	3,972	378	3,685	406	444
South Carolina	3	----	----	27	12	----	----	58	138	12	----
Georgia	2	110	38	27	30	1,240	770	381	564	107	26
East South Central	20	1,032	936	477	458	16,586	14,184	5,875	9,679	709	1,609
Kentucky	5	360	349	202	157	7,172	5,657	2,685	2,978	----	709
Tennessee	7	358	241	167	139	5,066	4,581	1,980	3,676	16	620
Alabama	6	222	264	71	117	3,055	2,933	890	2,268	688	109
Mississippi	2	92	82	37	45	1,293	1,013	320	757	5	171
West South Central	17	1,020	967	537	506	18,754	15,765	7,271	10,869	866	3,426
Arkansas	2	83	69	39	32	1,070	1,038	559	653	----	160
Louisiana	2	97	121	46	57	1,399	1,303	431	1,199	57	150
Oklahoma	6	338	306	178	156	8,289	6,910	2,991	4,804	257	1,067
Texas	7	502	471	274	261	7,996	6,514	3,290	4,213	552	2,040
Mountain	11	460	411	310	262	6,260	5,684	2,314	3,357	696	755
Montana	2	53	43	22	37	919	898	169	592	346	27
Idaho	2	68	55	22	35	624	638	269	427	147	----
Colorado	3	168	144	138	88	2,455	2,238	858	1,257	173	364
New Mexico	2	67	69	72	48	712	515	242	376	1	51
Arizona	2	104	100	56	54	1,550	1,395	776	705	29	313
Pacific	17	787	805	369	500	13,729	13,428	6,433	8,712	951	1,560
Washington	4	194	180	75	114	2,153	1,860	760	1,369	359	142
Oregon	5	155	98	28	115	1,532	1,135	521	951	489	----
California	8	438	521	266	271	10,044	10,433	5,152	6,392	103	1,418
Hawaii	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Philippine Islands	1	[3]	89	[4] 30	[4] 59	[3]	1,657	[4] 447	[4] 1,210	[4] 679	----

[1] Regular session only.
[2] Represents total number reduced to full-time basis; including administrative officers, extension service, and organized research in addition to the regular force.
[3] No report.
[4] Figures for 1934; no later ones available.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 126.—NURSE TRAINING, COMMERCIAL, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, AND TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR DELINQUENTS

Division, State, or outlying area	Nurse-training schools, 1936		Summer schools, students, 1935		Training schools for delinquents, 1936		Commercial schools, 1933	
	Schools	Students	Normal schools, etc.[1]	Universities, etc.[2]	Schools	Students[3]	Schools	Students
Continental United States	1,381	79,149	107,187	262,839	154	31,174	651	102,286
New England	162	9,519	1,523	9,482	16	2,274	60	13,885
Maine	24	797	426	875	2	271	5	484
New Hampshire	19	744	192	354	1	60	4	633
Vermont	12	417		1,604	1	132	1	60
Massachusetts	79	5,191	357	5,828	8	1,171	26	5,822
Rhode Island	7	635	548	310	2	202	7	4,789
Connecticut	21	1,735		511	2	438	17	2,097
Middle Atlantic	294	19,654	10,704	53,736	22	6,594	148	27,280
New York	115	8,175	6,045	38,642	10	3,316	71	15,024
New Jersey	48	3,349	952	1,719	3	548	24	2,548
Pennsylvania	131	8,130	3,707	13,375	9	2,730	53	9,708
East North Central	267	16,036	19,279	50,779	14	4,365	123	17,929
Ohio	71	4,421	879	15,114	4	1,405	38	6,138
Indiana	28	1,723	3,459	5,660	2	765	18	2,106
Illinois	108	5,504	6,088	15,725	3	790	31	5,482
Michigan	31	2,563	4,146	9,092	3	948	23	3,204
Wisconsin	29	1,825	4,707	5,188	2	457	13	999
West North Central	178	9,540	18,543	29,250	21	3,745	70	9,968
Minnesota	29	2,577	2,528	5,459	5	772	14	1,579
Iowa	31	1,643	1,733	7,160	3	748	13	1,744
Missouri	30	1,896	5,865	5,832	6	1,101	11	2,063
North Dakota	16	615	1,370	433	1	219	8	620
South Dakota	16	532	1,054	1,050	1	117	3	333
Nebraska	14	900	2,793	3,727	3	399	3	519
Kansas	42	1,377	3,200	5,589	2	389	18	3,110
South Atlantic	182	8,622	9,815	38,826	38	6,475	67	7,173
Delaware	7	310		352	3	310	1	55
Maryland	26	1,632		2,646	7	1,662	6	737
District of Columbia	8	912		3,430	4	785	5	1,763
Virginia	24	1,115	2,030	4,872	4	702	10	1,000
West Virginia	31	841	2,852	4,558	3	467	6	945
North Carolina	37	1,378	4,052	9,036	6	952	10	596
South Carolina	20	776	212	2,613	3	325	7	239
Georgia	15	959	669	6,553	4	568	10	1,069
Florida	14	699		4,766	4	704	12	769
East South Central	95	3,714	15,159	17,587	8	2,743	41	4,122
Kentucky	18	819	6,084	5,874	1	374	13	1,300
Tennessee	21	1,417	4,048	3,406	3	1,270	17	1,591
Alabama	26	885	3,987	5,798	3	849	5	600
Mississippi	30	593	1,040	2,509	1	250	6	631
West South Central	86	4,559	20,391	31,572	14	2,397	57	6,944
Arkansas	8	321	1,146	1,664	2	215	6	500
Louisiana	14	1,177	848	3,719	2	198	5	208
Oklahoma	14	602	6,284	5,144	4	605	15	2,979
Texas	50	2,459	12,113	21,045	6	1,379	31	3,257
Mountain	48	2,368	5,907	12,224	12	1,109	16	4,012
Montana	12	539	579	907	2	180	3	913
Idaho	8	281	491	803	1	24	1	178
Wyoming	1	33		855	2	111		
Colorado	15	769	2,863	6,020	2	281	6	1,453
New Mexico	2	56	1,038	998	2	225		
Arizona	4	198	936	469	1	147	4	473
Utah	6	492		2,112	1	128	2	995
Nevada					1	13		
Pacific	69	5,137	5,866	19,383	9	1,472	69	10,973
Washington	24	1,400	2,160	4,598	2	263	19	3,536
Oregon	9	563	666	2,373	3	236	6	1,068
California	36	3,174	3,040	12,412	4	973	44	6,369
Hawaii				1,037			3	720
Philippine Islands	6	409	978	1,376			1	592
Puerto Rico	2	74		1,613	1	244	2	216

[1] Normal schools and teachers' colleges.
[2] Universities, colleges (including junior colleges), and professional schools.
[3] Enrollment data as of close of school year 1935-36.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 127.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, 1936

State	Blind and partially seeing						Deaf and hard of hearing						Mentally deficient					
	State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State schools		Public day schools		Private schools	
	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Continental United States	43	4,713	161	7,251	12	1,138	48	11,300	188	9,318	31	4,066	71	18,834	643	39,621	59	3,055
Alabama	2	207	1	1	----	----	2	427	2	29	----	----	1	117	2	283	----	----
Arizona	1	40	----	----	----	----	1	80	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	10
Arkansas	1	130	----	----	----	----	1	311	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	98
California	1	127	8	347	----	----	1	309	18	1,249	1	33	2	389	21	5,673	3	98
Colorado	1	60	1	12	----	----	1	212	1	29	----	----	2	(1)	5	611	1	16
Connecticut	----	----	3	53	1	65	1	95	----	----	1	250	1	445	23	2,610	1	16
Delaware	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	188	1	242	----	----
District of Columbia	----	----	1	48	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	218	1	121	1	1,092	1	31
Florida	1	94	----	----	----	----	1	258	----	----	----	----	1	131	----	----	----	----
Georgia	1	128	1	21	----	----	1	284	----	----	----	----	1	70	1	580	----	----
Idaho	1	23	1	4	----	----	1	86	2	6	----	----	1	114	3	119	----	----
Illinois	1	238	17	702	----	----	1	608	7	550	1	80	2	708	13	4,994	5	220
Indiana	1	135	4	69	----	----	1	444	4	171	----	----	2	775	9	1,687	1	5
Iowa	1	196	1	16	----	----	1	367	4	168	----	----	2	704	10	1,220	2	33
Kansas	1	110	----	----	----	----	1	238	1	95	----	----	2	(1)	6	268	1	12
Kentucky	1	180	2	22	----	----	1	351	2	21	----	----	1	233	6	504	1	120
Louisiana	2	119	1	99	----	----	1	242	1	58	1	51	1	173	1	316	1	50
Maine	----	----	1	10	----	----	1	114	----	----	----	----	1	389	2	99	----	----
Maryland	----	----	1	130	2	112	1	180	2	265	3	93	1	208	9	5,926	2	53
Massachusetts	----	----	16	413	1	275	----	----	13	1,441	4	453	4	985	79	7,183	4	64
Michigan	1	200	11	758	----	----	1	476	17	582	1	49	2	1,103	34	6,737	2	52
Minnesota	1	128	6	260	----	----	1	314	7	226	1	13	2	1,195	35	3,190	----	----
Mississippi	1	74	----	----	----	----	1	182	----	----	----	----	1	(1)	----	----	----	----
Missouri	1	116	1	88	----	----	1	366	1	101	2	162	1	395	5	671	1	13
Montana	1	22	----	----	----	----	1	85	----	----	----	----	1	(1)	2	88	----	----
Nebraska	1	54	----	----	----	----	1	194	3	295	----	----	1	216	4	316	1	(1)
Nevada	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Hampshire	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	1	168	5	180	----	----
New Jersey	----	----	9	220	2	33	1	385	5	729	----	----	4	1,008	63	5,807	6	367
New Mexico	1	100	----	----	----	----	1	138	----	----	----	----	1	15	----	----	----	----
New York	1	170	17	2,154	2	230	----	----	10	944	8	1,710	6	2,799	93	18,685	11	285
North Carolina	2	247	----	----	----	----	2	471	----	----	----	----	1	238	2	416	----	----
North Dakota	1	37	----	----	----	----	1	133	----	----	----	----	1	237	2	86	----	----
Ohio	1	261	36	1,147	----	----	1	456	21	601	1	102	3	1,020	48	7,166	----	----
Oklahoma	2	166	----	----	----	----	2	453	1	15	----	----	1	150	3	1,098	1	22
Oregon	1	71	1	16	----	----	1	123	1	43	----	----	1	252	2	631	----	----
Pennsylvania	----	----	11	324	4	423	2	403	8	699	4	732	3	1,105	77	13,279	6	1,187
Rhode Island	----	----	1	41	----	----	1	108	----	----	----	----	1	235	8	781	1	10
South Carolina	1	101	----	----	----	----	1	203	1	80	----	----	1	536	2	188	----	----
South Dakota	1	36	----	----	----	----	1	120	----	----	----	----	1	80	1	15	----	----
Tennessee	1	197	----	----	----	----	1	339	1	11	----	----	1	143	2	260	1	24
Texas	2	356	----	----	----	----	2	639	3	226	----	----	2	462	3	383	----	----
Utah	1	43	----	----	----	----	1	153	1	79	----	----	1	(1)	1	140	----	----
Vermont	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	65	1	97	1	42	----	----
Virginia	2	152	3	69	----	----	2	252	2	27	----	----	1	110	6	862	3	42
Washington	1	105	3	139	----	----	1	147	5	127	----	----	1	792	10	2,367	----	----
West Virginia	2	131	----	----	----	----	2	320	1	9	----	----	1	81	1	28	----	----
Wisconsin	1	161	3	85	----	----	1	231	22	441	1	65	2	587	36	2,505	2	325
Wyoming	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	(1)	5	203	----	----

[1] Data not available.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 128.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Kind of school or school system	Number of schools			Number of teachers			Number of pupils		
	1927	1932	1936	1927	1932	1936	1927	1932	1936
For the blind, total	78	153	216	853	1,235	[1] 1,441	6,035	10,838	13,102
State schools	------	47	43	------	652	[1] 700	------	4,510	4,713
City school systems	------	95	161	------	411	524	------	5,308	7,251
Private schools	------	11	12	------	172	217	------	1,020	1,138
For the deaf, total	166	200	247	2,283	2,469	[1] 2,701	17,433	19,324	24,684
State schools	68	57	48	1,712	1,642	[1] 1,498	13,033	12,408	11,300
City school systems	83	116	168	417	497	556	3,515	4,434	9,318
Private schools	15	27	31	154	330	647	885	2,482	4,066
For the mentally deficient, total	303	613	773	3,493	4,917	5,943	104,021	88,885	121,510
State schools	51	80	71	580	700	742	49,791	12,171	18,834
City school systems	218	483	643	2,718	4,004	4,871	51,814	75,099	99,621
Private schools	34	50	59	195	213	330	2,416	1,615	3,055

[1] Includes 32 teachers who teach both the blind and the deaf.

No. 129.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: TEACHERS AND PUPILS IN FEDERALLY AIDED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

NOTE.—See headnote, table 130. Data for Hawaii are included for 1930 to 1937, for Puerto Rico for 1935 to 1937, and for Alaska for 1937

Class of school or course	Teachers					Pupils				
	1920	1930	1935	1936	1937	1920	1930	1935	1936	1937
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total, all classes [1]	------	------	------	------	------	265,058	981,432	1,178,896	1,255,861	1,354,631
Male	------	------	------	------	------	163,228	603,514	668,955	715,806	800,037
Female	------	------	------	------	------	101,830	377,918	509,941	540,055	554,594
Evening	2,565	9,842	9,944	9,413	9,611	73,122	322,704	398,713	369,907	381,378
Part-time	1,773	5,468	6,387	7,508	8,505	122,974	407,285	277,650	329,214	372,135
All-day	3,331	9,245	13,538	14,300	15,322	68,962	241,486	491,295	546,014	589,216
Day-unit course	------	319	533	567	564	------	9,957	11,238	10,726	11,902
Agricultural [1]	------	------	------	------	------	31,301	188,311	325,685	343,809	386,302
Male	------	------	------	------	------	29,351	180,490	313,589	332,224	369,761
Female	------	------	------	------	------	1,950	7,821	12,096	11,585	16,541
Evening	------	1,878	2,574	2,554	2,778	------	60,462	109,970	107,517	120,626
Part-time	------	306	1,071	1,234	1,588	------	4,164	21,083	20,830	29,096
All-day	1,570	4,346	5,371	5,807	6,121	31,301	113,728	183,394	204,736	224,678
Day-unit course	------	319	533	567	564	------	9,957	11,238	10,726	11,902
Trade and industrial [1]	------	------	------	------	------	184,819	618,154	503,865	537,151	590,892
Male	------	------	------	------	------	133,872	422,575	353,002	379,619	425,104
Female	------	------	------	------	------	50,947	195,579	150,863	157,532	165,788
Evening	1,779	5,030	4,705	4,074	4,349	48,354	164,867	154,352	120,216	126,622
Part-time, total	1,636	4,981	4,920	5,331	6,323	115,241	381,893	217,933	271,304	294,513
Trade extension	350	1,747	2,686	3,692	4,003	17,159	45,601	72,952	125,961	149,080
General continuation	1,286	3,234	2,234	2,139	2,320	98,082	336,297	144,981	145,343	145,433
All-day	1,047	3,054	3,955	4,109	4,992	21,224	71,389	131,580	145,631	169,757
Home economics [1]	------	------	------	------	------	48,938	174,967	349,346	374,901	377,437
Male	------	------	------	------	------	5	449	2,364	3,963	5,172
Female	------	------	------	------	------	48,933	174,518	346,982	370,938	372,265
Evening	786	2,934	2,665	2,785	2,484	24,768	97,375	134,391	142,174	134,130
Part-time	137	181	396	443	594	7,733	21,223	38,634	37,080	48,526
All-day	714	1,845	4,212	4,384	4,209	16,437	56,369	176,321	195,647	194,781
TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	[2] 843	[2] 762	[2] 670	[2] 680	12,456	20,736	17,955	[3] 22,776	[3] 23,378
Male	657	[2] 518	[2] 482	[2] 380	[2] 373	6,985	12,531	10,166	[3] 13,836	[3] 13,499
Female	425	[2] 325	[2] 280	[2] 290	[2] 307	5,471	8,205	7,789	[3] 8,940	[3] 9,879
In agriculture	293	195	201	174	156	2,310	3,325	3,235	[3] 5,320	[3] 5,823
Trade and industry	359	334	248	208	231	6,150	11,205	8,106	[3] 9,818	[3] 9,196
Home economics	414	316	321	294	300	3,652	6,206	6,614	[3] 7,638	[3] 8,359
Other and not specified	16	------	------	------	------	344	------	------	------	------

[1] Totals for teachers omitted because of duplications in State by types of schools.
[2] Excluding duplications.
[3] Includes following numbers of students training in service (not reported separately for earlier years): Total: 1936, 15,181; 1937, 13,590. Male: 1936, 10,431; 1937, 8,660. Female: 1936, 4,750; 1937, 4,930. Agriculture: 1936, 3,366; 1937, 3,375. Trade and industry: 1936, 8,157; 1937, 6,385. Home economics: 1936, 3,658; 1937, 3,830.

Source of tables 128 and 129: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 130.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: Students Enrolled in Vocational (Including Teacher-Training) Courses, Year Ended June 30, 1937

Note.—Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under the act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917" and subsequent acts extending the benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico and providing for the further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by the Office of Education, provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education.

Division, State, or outlying area	Students in vocational courses except teacher-training					Students in vocational teacher-training courses (Federally aided) [1]			
	Federally aided				State aided only	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics
	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics					
Total	**1,354,631**	**386,302**	**590,892**	**377,437**	**152,193**	**23,378**	**5,823**	**9,196**	**8,359**
New England	**62,943**	**4,861**	**42,474**	**15,608**	**782**	**397**	**293**	**770**	**334**
Maine	2,823	1,471	297	1,055		184	61	17	106
New Hampshire	1,409	283	456	670		89	22	24	43
Vermont	1,229	616	179	434		51	23	13	15
Massachusetts	42,187	1,347	28,891	11,949	348	756	144	511	101
Rhode Island	3,119	610	2,148	361		106	24	53	29
Connecticut	12,176	534	10,503	1,139	434	211	19	152	40
Middle Atlantic	**254,018**	**22,212**	**200,466**	**31,340**	**26,456**	**2,843**	**431**	**1,773**	**639**
New York	161,652	10,302	140,713	10,637	21,881	1,440	187	964	289
New Jersey	27,719	2,036	22,007	3,676	3,080	405	41	269	95
Pennsylvania	64,647	9,874	37,746	17,027	1,495	908	203	540	255
East North Central	**255,280**	**57,096**	**121,805**	**76,379**	**20,943**	**3,510**	**572**	**2,076**	**862**
Ohio	54,250	12,251	32,969	9,030		1,221	78	1,016	127
Indiana	22,030	6,656	10,082	5,292	8,502	251	21	58	172
Illinois	49,373	11,808	26,344	11,221	12,441	522	69	349	104
Michigan	60,326	15,495	26,100	18,731		853	248	324	281
Wisconsin	69,301	10,886	26,310	32,105		663	156	329	178
West North Central	**112,599**	**39,645**	**24,842**	**48,112**	**673**	**2,140**	**421**	**840**	**879**
Minnesota	19,262	8,713	5,007	5,542		321	53	156	112
Iowa	20,901	11,892	3,739	5,270	411	637	53	445	139
Missouri	21,853	7,513	6,189	8,151		248	82	106	60
North Dakota	4,153	1,120	1,366	1,667		223	28	23	172
South Dakota	6,124	2,120	544	3,460		93	19	35	39
Nebraska	21,857	3,833	3,110	14,914	246	202	40	75	87
Kansas	18,449	4,454	4,887	9,108	16	416	146		270
South Atlantic	**188,007**	**91,234**	**53,076**	**43,697**	**24,592**	**3,753**	**1,389**	**982**	**1,382**
Delaware	3,726	446	1,857	1,423		109	26	68	15
Maryland	8,827	2,014	4,433	2,380		112	49	20	43
Virginia	25,133	14,325	7,076	3,732	5,580	350	92	115	143
West Virginia	10,076	3,945	3,448	2,683		246	26	79	141
North Carolina	41,627	21,391	10,190	10,046		490	394	4	92
South Carolina	30,784	18,167	5,070	7,547	9,660	1,174	359	359	456
Georgia	46,324	25,579	12,482	8,263	8,654	847	301	157	389
Florida	21,510	5,367	8,520	7,623	698	425	142	180	103
East South Central	**108,673**	**55,155**	**19,275**	**34,243**	**8,760**	**1,658**	**590**	**338**	**730**
Kentucky	14,898	6,823	3,770	4,305		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee	30,742	16,005	5,455	9,282	62	465	140	123	202
Alabama	31,006	10,281	8,425	12,300	1,821	645	251	114	280
Mississippi	32,027	22,046	1,625	8,356	6,877	548	199	101	248
West South Central	**176,458**	**79,889**	**37,606**	**58,963**	**59,958**	**3,110**	**939**	**980**	**1,191**
Arkansas	24,951	16,175	4,330	4,446		469	245	76	148
Louisiana	29,410	14,981	5,451	8,978	21,574	609	269	340	
Oklahoma	25,181	8,673	4,405	12,103	3,513	444	139	95	210
Texas	96,916	40,060	23,420	33,436	34,871	1,588	286	469	833
Mountain	**47,997**	**12,063**	**17,411**	**18,523**	**783**	**2,572**	**764**	**625**	**1,183**
Montana	3,433	1,295	1,062	1,076		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Idaho	3,959	2,079	559	1,321		162	66	40	56
Wyoming	4,317	1,139	2,150	1,028		94	40	8	46
Colorado	16,817	2,422	8,606	5,789		1,681	541	474	666
New Mexico	2,887	1,076	445	1,366		34	18		16
Arizona	5,086	1,039	1,436	2,611	783				
Utah	9,591	2,813	1,803	4,975		545	89	78	378
Nevada	1,907	200	1,350	357		56	10	25	21
Pacific	**124,606**	**17,903**	**69,076**	**37,627**	**7,080**	**1,861**	**207**	**725**	**929**
Washington	13,775	4,130	6,564	3,081	2,499	441	97	49	295
Oregon	9,723	2,367	3,469	3,887	4,501	570	56	223	291
California	101,108	11,406	59,043	30,659		850	54	453	343
Alaska	1,413	101	209	1,103	40				
Hawaii	10,802	1,321	2,203	7,338		246	83	51	112
Puerto Rico	11,775	4,822	2,449	4,504	2,116	288	134	36	118

[1] See note 3, table 129.
[2] Not reported.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 131.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: EXPENDITURES UNDER THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACTS, FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING

Classification of expenditure	1920	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937
Total	$6,888,500	$27,405,498	$26,012,340	$27,073,655	$31,140,122	$34,045,445
From Federal money	1,745,298	6,361,381	6,063,770	8,373,259	8,721,474	8,962,852
From State money	2,008,306	7,166,810	6,181,542	5,847,080	7,630,646	7,893,382
From local money	3,134,896	13,877,307	13,767,028	12,853,316	14,788,002	17,189,211
Agricultural schools	2,437,285	8,743,382	8,333,670	8,865,609	10,327,234	10,842,818
From Federal money	889,886	3,173,624	3,006,950	3,715,954	3,862,901	3,966,716
From State money	678,824	1,787,246	1,629,192	1,499,005	2,039,397	2,168,014
From local money	868,575	3,782,512	3,697,528	3,650,650	4,424,936	4,708,088
Trade or industrial schools	2,408,919	8,814,566	10,491,668	10,904,892	12,434,178	14,156,953
From Federal money	509,385	1,718,733	1,606,096	2,648,651	2,783,041	2,939,688
From State money	786,508	2,538,657	2,966,403	2,686,871	3,700,849	3,656,131
From local money	1,112,966	4,557,176	5,919,169	5,569,370	5,950,288	7,561,134
Home economics schools	1,054,489	4,382,037	4,331,978	5,030,603	5,806,761	5,890,065
From Federal money	155,768	678,226	958,579	1,365,404	1,428,801	1,442,323
From State money	329,634	1,286,530	929,526	1,136,304	1,358,614	1,547,286
From local money	569,087	2,417,281	2,443,873	2,528,895	3,019,346	2,900,456
Part-time general continuation schools	987,807	5,465,513	2,855,024	2,272,551	2,571,950	3,155,609
From Federal money	190,259	790,798	492,145	643,250	646,732	614,125
From State money	213,280	1,554,377	656,421	524,900	531,786	521,951
From local money	584,268	3,120,338	1,706,458	1,104,401	1,393,432	2,019,533

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Total	$1,646,663	$2,453,400	$2,071,475	$2,213,476	$2,286,046	$2,348,001
From Federal money	731,204	1,042,844	887,175	998,721	1,027,450	1,050,817
From State money	661,979	1,066,338	907,059	932,553	974,089	1,008,167
From local money	253,480	344,219	277,241	282,202	284,507	289,017
Training teachers of agriculture	556,580	826,444	664,775	742,109	756,323	788,977
From Federal money	250,835	352,636	283,466	333,489	335,079	348,267
From State money	232,013	364,893	292,750	312,245	326,897	341,054
From local money	73,732	108,915	88,559	96,375	94,347	99,656
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects	490,655	770,802	674,046	695,424	731,141	760,254
From Federal money	226,765	342,345	300,653	321,222	336,770	351,596
From State money	210,199	348,343	299,155	307,978	325,262	342,246
From local money	53,691	80,114	74,238	66,224	69,109	66,412
Training teachers of home economics	599,428	856,155	732,654	775,943	798,582	798,770
From Federal money	253,604	347,863	303,056	344,010	355,601	350,954
From State money	219,767	353,102	315,154	312,330	321,938	324,867
From local money	126,057	155,190	114,444	119,603	121,051	122,949

TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES

State	1920	1930	1937	State	1920	1930	1937
Total	$2,476,503	$7,404,223	$10,013,669	Nevada	$13,849	$24,993	$31,631
				New Hampshire	10,913	28,107	37,100
Alabama	54,672	170,491	248,017	New Jersey	63,504	206,848	268,523
Arizona	18,146	34,310	48,209	New Mexico	19,144	35,339	53,047
Arkansas	43,615	133,793	185,733	New York	191,061	680,031	849,636
California	70,477	236,129	415,907	North Carolina	45,185	192,201	303,787
Colorado	23,001	68,038	88,494	North Dakota	20,211	57,605	56,433
Connecticut	30,028	78,486	101,745	Ohio	131,378	399,615	504,940
Delaware	17,612	27,377	44,922	Oklahoma	39,361	150,829	217,723
Florida	24,187	67,611	118,483	Oregon	24,671	58,381	81,143
Georgia	69,412	216,311	274,972	Pennsylvania	196,604	567,658	718,289
Idaho	20,181	38,975	54,576	Rhode Island	20,728	50,210	56,821
Illinois	159,998	424,459	498,846	South Carolina	44,252	126,656	170,655
Indiana	74,206	208,760	263,902	South Dakota	10,872	44,212	60,844
Iowa	54,940	173,097	196,915	Tennessee	45,477	175,453	243,282
Kansas	35,506	108,912	150,042	Texas	90,740	339,279	520,948
Kentucky	51,413	165,889	231,587	Utah	19,902	37,718	50,131
Louisiana	43,390	128,456	188,775	Vermont	17,602	35,827	39,211
Maine	19,672	44,470	56,001	Virginia	62,751	171,237	222,714
Maryland	25,664	85,394	111,698	Washington	34,947	95,874	125,561
Massachusetts	100,881	241,466	280,872	West Virginia	28,509	91,180	126,466
Michigan	82,749	254,335	368,086	Wisconsin	60,966	188,283	246,072
Minnesota	65,322	173,166	220,412	Wyoming	13,383	28,487	44,416
Mississippi	49,393	138,074	206,866				
Missouri	74,626	240,648	297,072	Alaska	----------	----------	9,862
Montana	18,990	39,999	57,175	Hawaii	----------	30,689	45,870
Nebraska	33,292	88,866	116,574	Puerto Rico	----------	----------	102,623

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 132.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF PERSONS DISABLED IN INDUSTRY OR OTHERWISE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—In accordance with the Civilian Vocational Rehabilitation Act of June 2, 1920, Congress set up a program of cooperation with the States for the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise. By the end of the fiscal year 1937, 45 States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico had accepted the provisions and begun cooperation with the Federal Government. The figures given relate only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1937 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, $1,534,552; State and private funds, $1,784,544

State or outlying area	Number rehabilitated						"Live" cases on roll June 30					
	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937[1]	1930	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937[1]
Total	4,612	5,613	8,062	9,422	10,338	11,091	[2] 20,394	30,619	37,681	40,941	41,728	[3] 42,055
Alabama	170	163	170	214	172	174	1,082	1,130	1,207	1,099	1,067	774
Arizona	30	26	34	44	57	70	55	186	234	216	281	282
Arkansas	45	43	53	63	76	77	431	664	678	708	434	431
California	257	342	463	675	1,052	1,201	606	1,452	1,892	2,341	2,461	2,413
Colorado	9	27	54	81	83	89	86	246	356	361	260	265
Connecticut	------	14	34	87	74	75	-------	160	471	299	408	294
District of Columbia	------	58	94	160	246	129	-------	333	404	544	412	322
Florida	22	28	50	101	114	152	351	460	490	405	506	588
Georgia	114	132	200	201	238	270	454	674	727	1,054	1,156	1,223
Idaho	15	28	37	46	55	60	102	138	178	191	181	150
Illinois	283	658	653	695	662	1,079	[2] 810	657	917	813	1,164	1,284
Indiana	140	89	120	312	485	220	628	702	1,226	1,351	1,772	1,856
Iowa	71	52	69	102	110	133	200	202	333	409	442	456
Kentucky	146	227	254	307	337	251	608	871	830	1,055	347	497
Louisiana	35	57	71	81	112	125	271	472	567	613	854	1,316
Maine	23	14	31	56	55	52	139	175	238	210	195	162
Maryland	5	43	73	101	101	97	74	185	188	397	424	373
Massachusetts	132	91	149	151	188	144	361	495	583	658	662	781
Michigan	283	458	1,000	1,111	980	917	876	2,068	2,738	3,008	2,766	1,618
Minnesota	149	217	302	381	60	127	400	637	675	761	2,034	2,436
Mississippi	139	112	135	146	137	166	809	1,182	1,208	1,552	1,222	1,276
Missouri	------	57	89	89	170	259	([4])	93	91	92	395	707
Montana	18	26	31	41	56	68	97	144	175	267	269	360
Nebraska	53	40	40	47	64	62	144	175	202	227	210	254
Nevada	10	15	20	22	18	23	12	53	75	79	74	84
New Hampshire	------	13	32	47	37	46	-------	379	618	326	218	216
New Jersey	243	273	415	476	512	432	1,087	1,375	1,888	1,822	1,492	1,303
New Mexico	14	35	26	31	35	32	73	56	93	115	118	101
New York	540	538	744	703	757	780	1,821	2,775	2,764	2,428	2,808	2,577
North Carolina	72	125	201	230	257	312	722	960	1,058	1,243	1,204	1,301
North Dakota	34	37	40	53	45	46	151	129	83	176	216	238
Ohio	471	377	468	472	464	476	971	974	903	1,052	1,107	999
Oklahoma	110	87	166	212	304	218	1,547	1,646	1,884	1,789	1,235	1,008
Oregon	18	22	21	58	60	91	54	34	216	261	375	411
Pennsylvania	398	208	421	456	540	839	1,719	2,272	3,439	2,961	2,694	2,354
Rhode Island	9	10	18	24	51	31	53	86	110	132	158	181
South Carolina	11	54	69	96	72	74	374	533	635	605	687	742
South Dakota	12	25	18	39	36	40	69	134	128	126	143	110
Tennessee	124	173	224	153	177	176	677	1,140	1,561	2,051	1,884	1,933
Texas	12	152	288	210	256	295	144	911	1,009	1,528	2,099	2,547
Utah	33	40	45	50	100	101	102	165	235	268	200	184
Virginia	38	103	203	240	262	275	800	1,088	1,281	970	[5] 1,012	[5] 1,169
Washington	------	------	------	38	57	76	-------	-------	233	378	575	366
West Virginia	103	71	91	119	114	134	289	236	406	380	707	560
Wisconsin	193	185	260	344	438	502	1,006	1,839	2,185	[5] 3,367	[5] 2,673	[5] 2,943
Wyoming	28	68	86	57	62	65	139	243	269	198	208	169
Hawaii	------	------	------	------	------	7	-------	-------	-------	-------	7	140
Puerto Rico	------	------	------	------	------	23	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	301

[1] Figures are subject to slight corrections.

[2] Includes 96 applications pending.

[3] The status of these cases on June 30, 1937, was as follows: Surveyed, under advisement, 14,852; in training, 13,457; in other preparation status, 1,748; training interrupted, 2,288; awaiting placement after training, 4,283; awaiting placement after other preparation service, 2,825; in employment, being followed up, 2,602.

[4] Not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.

[5] In addition, prospective cases were reported as follows: Virginia: 1936, 688; 1937, 591. Wisconsin: 1935, 1,644; 1936, 2,899; 1937, 2,450.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

6. PUBLIC LANDS

GENERAL NOTE.—An original entry is a first claim to a given tract of public land. Perfected entry is made after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions. A patent is a conveyance or grant of land to a claimant who has made his perfected entry. By Executive orders of Nov. 26, 1934, and Feb. 5, 1935, public lands were temporarily withdrawn from settlement, location, sale, or entry. Both orders, however, were made subject to valid existing rights

No. 133.—ENTRIES AND PATENTS OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Class	1936			1937		
	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented
Total	425,834	1,937,526	[1] 2,470,587	124,530	2,026,203	[1] 2,210,568
Homesteads	383,656	1,872,086	1,867,137	121,777	1,988,704	1,665,418
Stock raising	326,331	1,560,652	1,590,678	74,909	1,715,457	1,419,778
Enlarged	10,890	152,265	127,154	3,118	122,951	105,765
Reclamation	11,499	18,560	20,904	21,024	21,871	18,850
Forest	676	3,765	5,219	1,655	5,286	3,679
Commuted		4,470			3,548	
Sec. 2289 [2], et al	34,260	132,374	123,182	21,071	119,591	117,346
Deserts	3,004	11,548	14,196	1,242	16,927	17,347
Public auction		120	21,781		2,077	1,638
Timber and stone		1,131	2,121		169	359
State selection	37,261			966		
Mineral		10,250	14,866		4,947	1,307
Railroad	440		4,270	107		851
Miscellaneous	1,473	42,391	[1] 546,216	438	13,379	[1] 523,648

[1] Includes 253,903 acres for 1936 and 96,426 acres for 1937, certified to States. [2] Original act.

No. 134.—ENTRIES OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE UNDER ALL ACTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—Offices are not maintained in States where only small areas of public lands remain undisposed of; entries in these States, if any, are made directly in the General Land Office (Washington, D. C.) and figures are grouped under that heading in the following table. See also general note above.

Item and State	Original entries						Perfected entries, 1937	Patented, 1937
	1926-1930, total	1931-1935, total	1934	1935	1936	1937		
Total	20,611,977	18,232,143	3,584,883	1,759,078	425,834	124,530	2,026,203	[1] 2,210,568
Public land	19,915,866	17,754,198	3,509,925	1,731,667	399,592	113,612	1,953,264	
Indian land	696,111	477,945	74,958	27,411	26,242	10,918	72,939	
All homesteads	19,072,070	15,743,383	2,862,142	1,193,312	383,656	121,777	1,988,704	1,665,418
Stock-raising homesteads	15,357,627	13,723,337	2,567,888	1,051,870	326,331	74,909	1,715,457	1,419,778
Other entries	1,539,907	2,488,760	722,741	565,766	42,178	2,753	37,499	545,150
Alabama	[2] 9,770	[3]						
Alaska	34,552	40,118	5,915	7,068	8,487	12,634	4,697	4,089
Arizona	1,907,087	2,900,417	759,433	431,820	44,020	10,967	153,004	199,057
Arkansas	125,143	[4] 43,688	[3]					
California	1,796,051	1,120,687	135,520	222,214	15,737	3,863	122,815	119,962
Colorado	2,071,887	1,436,974	255,853	89,172	52,958	13,480	164,598	127,708
Florida	88,010	[4] 9,565	[3]					
Idaho	971,117	704,352	148,873	55,416	31,683	8,577	57,924	52,395
Louisiana	[2] 5,732	[3]						
Minnesota	55,817	[4] 16,020	[3]					
Montana	2,071,313	1,409,447	277,540	110,189	53,154	10,299	184,270	173,986
Nebraska	63,267	[4] 17,508	[3]					
Nevada	356,179	105,123	13,627	2,852	1,791	640	10,971	8,884
New Mexico	4,109,018	4,676,786	813,004	316,114	56,912	15,517	577,851	530,463
North Dakota	64,761	82,333	18,234	12,310	832	413	8,592	4,276
Oklahoma	[2] 25,871	[3]						
Oregon	808,332	630,098	120,158	54,804	25,627	15,766	71,743	49,064
South Dakota	327,119	252,454	54,988	42,592	5,810	1,861	45,870	50,455
Utah	1,388,576	675,153	135,335	30,380	14,771	4,502	76,612	62,957
Washington	173,686	83,154	14,287	9,438	2,891		9,489	6,696
Wyoming	4,121,206	3,930,670	797,218	354,195	97,393	23,481	511,817	449,134
General Land Office	37,483	97,596	34,898	20,514	12,868	2,470	25,950	371,442

[1] Includes 96,426 acres certified to States.
[2] 1926 and 1927 only.
[3] Office closed, see headnote.
[4] 1931 to 1933.

Source of tables 133 and 134: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 135.—HOMESTEADS: Acreage of Entries of Public Land, Years Ended June 30

NOTE.—See general note, p. 127

Item and State	All homesteads							Stock raising only, 1937
	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1934	1935	1936	1937	
Original entries, total	35,079,617	18,380,143	15,266,771	2,787,213	1,165,951	357,457	110,921	67,957
Alabama	34,139	[1] 9,770	(2)					
Alaska	51,012	33,549	38,659	5,755	7,068	8,327	12,634	
Arizona	1,452,551	[3] 1,727,167	1,124,034	145,471	48,746	10,699	10,127	6,734
Arkansas	215,172	125,002	[4] 43,298	(2)				
California	2,201,327	1,608,383	909,626	132,908	54,485	15,291	3,756	2,410
Colorado	4,368,182	1,528,449	1,028,298	188,657	72,941	33,288	6,270	5,285
Florida	168,086	86,305	[4] 9,554	(2)				
Idaho	1,842,656	927,604	694,481	148,028	54,036	31,323	8,577	7,065
Kansas	46,016	(2)						
Louisiana	14,746	[1] 5,732	(2)					
Michigan	21,804	(2)						
Minnesota	47,147	43,410	[4] 4,947	(2)				
Mississippi	22,758	(2)						
Montana	[3] 4,528,483	[3] 1,866,547	[3] 1,384,188	[3] 275,095	[3] 109,821	53,021	10,184	8,027
Nebraska	122,985	63,187	[4] 17,468	(2)				
Nevada	281,532	214,769	97,670	13,329	2,043	872	640	640
New Mexico	6,765,794	3,623,688	4,387,629	767,485	313,068	52,696	14,871	12,969
North Dakota	128,417	57,256	79,152	18,199	12,269	832	413	
Oklahoma	80,546	[1] 25,871	(2)					
Oregon	2,118,054	727,910	561,227	118,853	53,711	24,853	14,846	1,387
South Dakota	1,177,594	276,295	220,963	52,703	41,718	5,810	1,861	1,741
Utah	1,456,411	[3] 1,260,956	609,755	83,774	30,178	14,531	4,502	4,362
Washington	288,671	70,088	67,364	12,447	9,063	2,451		
Wisconsin	10,071	(2)						
Wyoming	7,634,649	4,064,145	3,894,074	790,212	338,119	92,101	20,012	17,337
General Land Office[5]	820	34,063	94,396	34,297	18,685	11,362	2,168	
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (incl. above)	26,260,485	14,828,604	13,312,779	2,502,926	1,036,847	307,299	67,957	

PERFECTED HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, ENTIRE UNITED STATES[6]

Period or year[6]	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Stock-raising
1868–1870	1,379,116	1895	2,980,809	1910	3,795,863	1925	4,048,911	2,753,924
1871–1875	6,215,783	1896	2,790,243	1911	4,620,197	1926	3,451,106	2,497,007
1876–1880	11,670,439	1897	2,778,404	1912	4,306,069	1927	2,583,627	1,932,096
1881–1885	12,630,328	1898	3,095,018	1913	10,009,285	1928	1,815,549	1,334,902
1886–1890	16,330,272	1899	3,134,140	1914	9,291,121	1929	1,700,950	1,270,617
1891–1895	16,602,473	1900	3,477,843	1915	7,180,982	1930	1,371,073	1,059,224
1896–1900	15,275,648	1901	5,241,121	1916	7,278,281	1931	1,352,861	1,026,011
1901–1905	19,812,937	1902	4,342,748	1917	8,497,390	1932	1,209,894	963,115
1906–1910	19,005,358	1903	3,576,964	1918	8,236,438	1933	906,578	715,017
1911–1915	35,407,654	1904	3,232,717	1919	6,524,760	1934	1,123,673	916,945
1916–1920	38,909,565	1905	3,419,387	1920	8,372,696	1935	1,640,396	1,416,623
1921–1925	20,468,380	1906	3,526,749	1921	7,726,740	1936	1,764,958	1,503,502
1926–1930	10,922,305	1907	3,740,568	1922	7,307,034	1937	1,914,806	1,608,119
1931–1935	6,233,399	1908	4,242,711	1923	5,594,259			
1894	2,929,947	1909	3,699,467	1924	4,791,436	Total, 1868–1937	243,543,416	29,423,471

[1] 1926 and 1927 only.
[2] See headnote, table 134.
[3] Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.
[4] 1931 to 1933.
[5] Commuted homesteads are not included.
[6] For periods figures are totals, not averages.

No. 136.—STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEADS: Original Entries of Public and Indian Land from Passage of Act of Dec. 29, 1916 to June 30, 1937

State	Entries	Acres	State	Entries	Acres
Total	165,489	70,258,890	Nebraska	585	108,313
			Nevada	931	494,397
Arizona	6,197	2,968,598	New Mexico	34,129	15,595,872
Arkansas	4	1,600	North Dakota	939	288,918
California	8,459	3,421,178	Oklahoma	366	71,349
Colorado	20,939	8,386,396	Oregon	8,278	3,374,089
Idaho	7,806	3,557,423	South Dakota	7,955	2,731,961
Kansas	233	58,506	Utah	5,119	2,783,529
Michigan	5	1,821	Washington	1,599	513,589
Minnesota	1	75	Wyoming	40,470	18,161,911
Montana	21,316	7,715,838	General Land Office	158	23,847

Source of tables 135 and 136: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 137.—TIMBER AND STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT LAND ENTRIES OF PUBLIC LAND

State	From passage of act [1] to June 30, 1937				In year ending June 30, 1937			
	Timber and stone	Coal	Desert land		Timber and stone	Mineral other than coal [2]	Desert land	
			Original	Perfected			Original	Perfected
Acreage of entries	13,855,076	604,443	32,829,614	8,686,626	169	4,906	1,242	13,729
Alabama	43,735	239						
Alaska						874		
Arizona	2,943	6,693	2,591,301	370,030		300	160	480
Arkansas	365,573							
California	2,899,004	5,535	5,108,050	894,964		1,205		2,604
Colorado	402,047	[3] 216,609	3,227,744	714,056		35	2	
Dakota Territory		584	20,021	300				
Florida	109,194							
Idaho	1,017,059	3,277	3,119,629	1,040,493		596		1,201
Iowa	119							
Louisiana	150,277							
Michigan	149,667							
Minnesota	1,409,175							
Mississippi	19,818							
Montana	664,294	64,758	5,983,025	2,781,392	9	374		5,654
Nebraska	97							
Nevada	6,542	1,661	654,997	165,371				
New Mexico	153	26,613	2,160,060	233,294		60		40
North Dakota	8,646	9,624	85,278	20,004				
Oklahoma	40							
Oregon	3,817,897	10,572	1,119,257	300,434		68	920	771
South Dakota	63,910	3,624	609,290	101,921		61		
Utah	3,236	75,828	1,513,599	465,495		1,181		360
Washington	2,174,411	64,894	998,578	71,265		92		189
Wisconsin	80,362							
Wyoming	458,142	113,924	5,548,785	1,527,517		60	160	2,430
General Land Office	8,645	8			160			
Number of entries	108,010	4,417	159,937	47,347	5	112	8	102
Money payment, dollars	35,604,714	11,922,602	7,900,942	8,794,457	443	20,548	311	13,468

[1] Dates of passage of original acts: Timber and stone, June 3, 1878; coal, Mar. 3, 1873; desert land, Mar. 3, 1877.

[2] No entries for coal land in 1937. [3] Includes 58,496 acres within Ute Reservation.

No. 138.—LANDS PATENTED OR CERTIFIED ON ACCOUNT OF RAILROAD AND WAGON-ROAD GRANTS: ACREAGE, BY STATES, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1934	1935	1936	1937
Railway grants, total	5,878,674	6,186,079	[1] 1,124,880	[1] 264,591	63,671	11,723	4,266	818
Alabama	120		[1] 399,469	[2] 1,118				
Arizona	1,163,775	3,451,578	188,829	104,218	39,799	40		
Arkansas		227	221	1,177		1,110		
California	319,262	1,032,815	208,604	76,438	16,060	8,945	3,155	727
Colorado	160	14,482	160	7				
Florida		639	1,005	80				
Idaho	102,108	170,611		2,315				
Iowa	80		73					
Kansas		40	19					
Louisiana	484		1,044					
Michigan			510	316				
Minnesota	5,744	328	5,220	297	56	20		
Missouri	240	600						
Montana	1,704,549	251,343	2,716	21,103	50			
Nebraska		200	436	42				
Nevada	515,222	712,564	163,700	31,685	7,230		871	
New Mexico	1,525,406	344,121	146,482	14,847		1,520	240	
North Dakota	623	70						
Oregon	39,372	23,986	120	3,700				
Utah	112,351	160	1,280	3,019	476			
Washington	381,113	166,283	2,979	3,159				91
Wisconsin	720	1,405	1,693	99		80		
Wyoming	7,344	14,624	320	883				
Wagon-road grants	19,637	34,366	2,788	62,530				

[1] Figures for 1926–30 include 398,900 acres and for 1931–35, 1,118 acres for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).

[2] 1931 only; acreage is for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).

Source of tables 137 and 138: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 139.—LANDS PATENTED OR CERTIFIED TO STATES AND CORPORATIONS FOR RAILROAD, WAGON-ROAD, AND RIVER-IMPROVEMENT PURPOSES: ACREAGE, 1850 TO JUNE 30, 1937.

State grants, total	**33,207,797**
Illinois: Illinois Central	2,595,133
Mississippi, total	1,075,345
Mobile & Ohio	737,130
Vicksburg & Meridian	199,102
Gulf & Ship Island	139,113
Alabama, total	3,147,148
Mobile & Ohio	[1] 419,528
Alabama & Florida	399,023
Selma, Rome & Dalton	458,671
Coosa & Tennessee	67,956
Mobile & Girard	302,181
Alabama & Chattanooga	654,212
South & North Alabama	445,558
Muscle Shoals (river improvement)	400,018
Florida, total	2,218,705
Florida Central & Peninsular	743,393
Florida & Alabama	166,691
Pensacola & Georgia	1,279,237
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central	29,384
Louisiana: Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific	373,057
Arkansas, total	2,563,720
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	1,326,124
Little Rock & Fort Smith	1,052,083
Memphis & Little Rock	185,514
Missouri, total	1,837,908
Southwest branch of the Pacific road	1,161,285
Hannibal & St. Joseph	611,323
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	65,360
Iowa, total	4,929,923
Burlington & Missouri River	389,990
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	[2] 483,214
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River	161,533 [2] 922,398 244,023
Dubuque & Sioux City	[2] 556,407
Iowa Falls & Sioux City	683,057
Des Moines Valley (river-improvement grant)	840,171
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, formerly McGregor & Missouri River	326,216
Sioux City & St. Paul	322,413
Michigan, total	3,134,058
Port Huron & Lake Michigan	37,467
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw	744,256
Grand Rapids & Indiana	852,521
Flint & Pere Marquette	513,109
Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon	305,930
Ontonagon & Brule River	34,227
Bay de Noquet & Marquette	128,301
Chicago & North Western	518,180
Wisconsin, total	3,652,322
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin)	814,831
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co.	163,160
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior)	816,488
Branch to Bayfield	471,721
Chicago & North Western	546,767
Wisconsin Central	839,356
Minnesota, total	8,046,181
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly first division, St. Paul & Pacific)	
Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.)	[3] 3,272,937
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific)	
Minnesota Central	179,734
Winona & St. Peter	1,681,026
St. Paul & Sioux City	1,126,619
St. Paul & Duluth	861,133
Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston	546,745
Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul)	
Hastings & Dakota	377,987
Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 5, 1892, 27 Stat. L. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company	[4]
Kansas, total	4,634,237
Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston	[5] 249,446
Missouri, Kansas & Texas	[5] 976,593
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe	2,944,788
St. Joseph & Denver City	463,409
Corporation grants, total	**94,234,584**
Central Pacific	7,493,502
Central Pacific (Western Pacific)	462,130
Central Pacific (California & Oregon)	3,237,242
Union Pacific	11,935,603
Union Pacific (Central branch)	223,142
Union Pacific (Kansas division)	6,176,384
Union Pacific (Denver Pacific)	821,331
Santa Fe Pacific (Atlanta & Pacific)	11,587,850
Burlington & Missouri River in Nebraska	2,374,091
Sioux City & Pacific (Missouri Valley Land Co.)	42,611
Northern Pacific	39,064,567
Oregon Central	128,618
Oregon & California	2,777,632
New Orleans Pacific	1,001,943
Southern Pacific (main line)	4,656,398
Southern Pacific (branch line)	2,251,540
Wagon roads, total	**3,359,188**
From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve	80,774
From Lake Michigan to Ohio River	170,580
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis.	302,931
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line	221,013
Oregon Central Military Co. (now California & Oregon Land Co.)	940,514
Corvallis and Yaquina Bay	83,717
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain	861,512
Dalles Military Road	592,907
Coos Bay Military Road	105,240

[1] In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence Alabama has had approved to her more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in proportion to the length of road in the respective States.

[2] Includes 35,685 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

[3] Declared to be one grant.

[4] See Minnesota for original grants.

[5] Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 186,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 140.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES: ACREAGE TO JUNE 30, 1937

NOTE.—This table does not include data for grants to States for railroad and wagon-road purposes, etc. (See table 139)

State	Total	Common schools	Universities, agricultural colleges, and other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements (general items only)	Swamp	All other
Total	203, 235, 539	99, 201, 429	16, 965, 805	[1] 3, 322, 050	11, 469, 244	64, 859, 468	7, 417, 543
Alabama	2, 259, 889	911, 627	383, 785	181	500, 000	439, 636	24, 660
Alaska	21, 445, 209	21, 099, 209	436, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Arizona	10, 543, 513	8, 093, 156	848, 957	500, 000	----------	----------	1, 101, 400
Arkansas	9, 372, 993	933, 778	196, 080	----------	500, 000	7, 686, 455	56, 680
California	8, 516, 445	5, 534, 293	196, 080	----------	500, 000	2, 190, 469	95, 603
Colorado	4, 433, 538	3, 685, 618	137, 680	32, 000	500, 000	----------	78, 240
Connecticut	180, 000	----------	180, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Delaware	90, 000	----------	90, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Florida	21, 981, 271	975, 307	182, 160	----------	500, 000	20, 318, 684	5, 120
Georgia	270, 000	----------	270, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Idaho	3, 632, 157	2, 963, 698	386, 080	[2] 250, 000	----------	----------	32, 379
Illinois	3, 639, 281	996, 320	526, 080	----------	533, 368	1, 459, 924	123, 589
Indiana	4, 306, 253	668, 578	436, 080	----------	1, 916, 804	1, 259, 191	25, 600
Iowa	3, 032, 303	1, 000, 679	286, 080	----------	500, 000	1, 196, 354	49, 280
Kansas	3, 606, 910	2, 907, 520	143, 762	----------	500, 000	----------	55, 628
Kentucky	352, 509	----------	330, 000	22, 509	----------	----------	----------
Louisiana	11, 034, 886	807, 271	256, 292	----------	500, 000	9, 471, 323	----------
Maine	210, 000	----------	210, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Maryland	210, 000	----------	210, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Massachusetts	360, 000	----------	360, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Michigan	8, 787, 693	1, 021, 867	286, 080	----------	500, 000	5, 680, 230	1, 299, 516
Minnesota	8, 374, 001	2, 874, 951	212, 160	----------	500, 000	4, 706, 017	80, 873
Mississippi	5, 020, 774	824, 213	348, 240	----------	500, 000	3, 347, 068	1, 253
Missouri	5, 578, 974	1, 221, 813	376, 080	----------	500, 000	3, 432, 441	48, 640
Montana	5, 809, 618	5, 198, 268	388, 560	100, 000	----------	----------	182, 800
Nebraska	3, 458, 711	2, 730, 951	136, 080	32, 000	500, 000	----------	59, 680
Nevada	2, 723, 647	2, 061, 967	136, 080	12, 800	500, 000	----------	12, 800
New Hampshire	150, 000	----------	150, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
New Jersey	210, 000	----------	210, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
New Mexico	12, 732, 912	8, 711, 324	1, 289, 588	750, 000	----------	----------	1, 982, 000
New York	990, 000	----------	990, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
North Carolina	270, 000	----------	270, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
North Dakota	3, 103, 552	2, 495, 396	336, 080	[2] 250, 000	----------	----------	82, 076
Ohio	2, 493, 006	724, 266	699, 120	----------	1, 019, 072	26, 332	24, 216
Oklahoma	3, 095, 760	2, 044, 000	1, 050, 000	1, 760	----------	----------	----------
Oregon	4, 375, 429	3, 399, 360	136, 080	----------	500, 000	286, 107	53, 882
Pennsylvania	780, 000	----------	780, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Rhode Island	120, 000	----------	120, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
South Carolina	180, 000	----------	180, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
South Dakota	3, 434, 203	2, 733, 084	366, 080	[2] 250, 640	----------	----------	84, 399
Tennessee	300, 000	----------	300, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Texas	180, 000	----------	180, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Utah	7, 404, 497	5, 844, 196	556, 141	500, 160	----------	----------	564, 000
Vermont	150, 000	----------	150, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Virginia	300, 000	----------	300, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Washington	3, 044, 471	2, 376, 391	336, 080	[2] 200, 000	----------	----------	132, 000
West Virginia	150, 000	----------	150, 000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Wisconsin	6, 222, 475	982, 329	332, 160	----------	500, 000	3, 359, 237	1, 048, 749
Wyoming	4, 138, 560	3, 470, 009	136, 080	420, 000	----------	----------	112, 480

[1] Includes acreages of grants for "educational and charitable" purposes, as follows: Idaho, 150,000; North Dakota, 170,000; South Dakota, 170,000; Washington, 200,000. Includes also 290,000 acres granted to Wyoming for educational, penal, etc., purposes.

[2] See footnote 1.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 141.—RECEIPTS UNDER THE MINERAL LEASING ACT OF FEBRUARY 25, 1920: FROM THE PASSAGE OF THE ACT TO JUNE 30, 1937

State	Total	1921–1932, total	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	104,082,160	83,718,686	3,256,440	3,206,625	3,924,652	4,363,391	5,622,366
Alabama	181,271	136,654	9,102	10,615	11,838	5,476	7,586
Arizona	305	101	203				1
California	32,020,414	21,259,812	1,643,223	1,672,954	1,984,604	2,351,833	3,107,988
Colorado	1,244,310	775,055	53,400	50,475	98,558	121,998	144,814
Idaho	37,836	22,517	1,225	3,352	3,749	3,856	3,137
Kansas	40						40
Louisiana	146,688	48,178	4,813	13,927	8,898	6,204	64,668
Montana	2,309,778	1,905,118	57,716	59,842	83,459	97,326	106,317
Nevada	10,376	9,016	240	160	640	160	160
New Mexico	1,908,735	514,966	139,093	165,458	245,545	322,362	521,311
North Dakota	297,744	175,657	33,516	16,818	26,188	23,741	22,824
Oregon	21	21					
South Dakota	3,716	1,694	498	401	426	270	427
Utah	1,070,274	600,466	79,857	68,266	69,974	112,361	139,350
Washington	63,941	44,217	9,537	9,645	542		
Wyoming	64,786,711	58,225,214	1,224,017	1,134,712	1,391,221	1,307,804	1,503,743

No. 142.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND WITHDRAWN FROM SETTLEMENT AND RESTORATIONS THEREFROM

NOTE.—These figures cover withdrawals and restorations for purposes shown only. They do not include national forests (see tables in sec. 28, Forests and Forest Products), national parks, withdrawals under the reclamation act, or small miscellaneous reservations

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Potash land	Power-site reserve [1]	Reservoir sites	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30—							
1925	31,442,263	5,940,921	2,319,863	130,100	4,243,768	210,422	357,307
1926	31,128,509	5,802,617	2,320,023	7,548,537	4,499,621	253,608	359,566
1927	30,535,330	5,273,362	2,307,919	7,548,537	4,915,131	253,608	362,521
1928	29,940,372	5,275,236	2,031,306	7,548,216	4,994,937	254,528	392,876
1929	29,883,366	5,183,096	2,005,045	9,411,939	5,079,487	254,050	405,231
1930	29,825,446	5,183,096	2,004,765	9,411,939	5,118,942	254,050	419,339
1931	29,665,974	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	5,077,532	254,010	427,774
1932	29,676,854	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	4,949,421	254,010	437,229
1933	28,213,458	[2] 5,155,015	[2] 1,889,472	9,411,906	4,910,683	254,010	471,401
1934	27,277,025	5,155,015	1,889,456	9,411,906	5,147,654	254,010	480,708
1935	26,976,775	[3] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,414,466	5,165,257	254,010	492,848
1936	26,971,813	[3] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,180,591	254,010	495,028
1937	26,971,813	[3] 5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,267,766	254,010	496,083
Alabama					1,789		
Alaska					214,454		17
Arizona	130,415				1,171,523		23,750
Arkansas					24,833		
California	17,603	1,178,392		90,324	728,036	45,226	210,383
Colorado	4,142,233	215,370			423,850		12,778
Florida			66,796				
Idaho	11,520		276,239		507,865		19,302
Louisiana		466,990					
Michigan					1,240		
Minnesota					12,309		
Montana	6,259,193	1,336,697	280,080		265,515	9,080	13,016
Nebraska					761		
Nevada	83,673			39,422	62,696		17,606
New Mexico	4,119,616			9,282,160	245,241		11,446
North Dakota	5,954,364	84,894					
Oregon	4,361				657,207	18,603	38,882
South Dakota							240
Utah	3,404,043	[3] 1,344,473	277,344		592,909	26,040	46,326
Washington	691,801				253,262	36,327	1,040
Wisconsin					17		
Wyoming	2,143,991	541,777	989,133		104,259	118,734	101,207
New withdrawals during year ended June 30—							
1934					257,954		11,027
1935		13,578	145	2,560	20,790		12,460
1936					25,440		2,180
1937					89,862		1,335
Restorations of land previously withdrawn, year ended June 30—							
1934	936,433		16		20,983		1,720
1935	300,250				3,187		320
1936	4,902			2,560	10,106		
1937					2,687		280

[1] Includes data for withdrawals under act of June 25, 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, 1916, and power-site classifications under act of Mar. 3, 1879.
[2] Adjusted. [3] Includes 13,578 acres withdrawn as helium reserve.

Source of tables 141 and 142: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 143.—PUBLIC LAND: ACRES UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED, JUNE 30

NOTE.—Owing to withdrawals of public lands by executive orders (see general note p. 127), no computations of areas of the remaining public lands have been made since June 30, 1934. Data exclude unappropriated and unreserved public lands in Alaska amounting to approximately 346,174,000 acres on June 30, 1934.

State	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933	1934
Total	[1] 586,216,861	[1] 557,648,120	343,971,674	200,320,128	178,979,448	172,084,580	165,695,479
Alabama	1,105,060	359,250	108,210	37,200	[2]		
Arizona	49,699,052	50,286,986	41,491,369	18,268,909	15,180,880	13,203,600	13,078,560
Arkansas	4,902,329	3,493,444	512,705	276,595	190,969	[2]	
California	53,922,718	42,467,512	24,864,884	19,585,801	16,623,488	16,576,463	15,795,069
Colorado	39,904,446	39,650,247	21,726,192	8,941,185	8,027,468	7,545,773	7,552,197
Florida	5,624,426	1,596,411	453,009	120,077	18,897	[2]	
Idaho	46,957,290	43,286,694	24,743,804	8,805,112	10,617,970	10,510,421	10,069,092
Iowa	5,000	[2]					
Kansas	755,791	1,196,900	137,180	4,346	[2]		
Louisiana	1,358,853	442,224	88,911	14,240	[2]		
Michigan	832,707	430,483	107,890	73,523	[2]		
Minnesota	6,913,554	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	189,845	[2]	
Mississippi	1,407,480	285,804	47,058	33,360	[2]		
Missouri	1,151,463	337,946	2,510	18	[2]		
Montana	64,807,627	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	6,601,677	6,176,931	5,878,931
Nebraska	11,226,584	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	22,628	[2]	
Nevada	50,804,540	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	51,454,493	51,270,277	50,975,749
New Mexico	56,360,326	56,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	15,664,121	13,078,285	11,783,265
North Dakota	30,497,400	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	146,505	146,301	141,790
Oklahoma	[3] 3,694,693	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	[2]		
Oregon	38,273,228	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,069,136	13,012,158	12,919,345
South Dakota	10,241,498	11,930,809	4,562,804	288,472	439,880	516,680	463,420
Utah	36,205,100	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	23,881,445	25,011,021	22,532,110
Washington	19,646,316	11,125,883	3,196,059	1,086,686	920,584	709,646	602,751
Wisconsin	819,320	313,565	14,460	5,154	[2]		
Wyoming	49,010,060	48,358,169	34,575,159	19,679,595	15,929,460	14,327,024	13,813,200

[1] Exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[2] Offices closed (see headnote, table 134); areas in these States have not been tabulated subsequently.
[3] Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.

No. 144.—AREA OF INDIAN RESERVATIONS AND INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF ALASKA: JUNE 30

State	Area of Indian reservations—unallotted square miles					Indian population [1]				
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1937	1900	1910	1920	1930	1937
Total	121,665	64,135	55,792	50,151	54,094	270,544	304,950	338,337	340,541	337,366
Arizona	23,673	30,242	34,195	31,881	28,969	40,189	38,475	42,400	47,072	[2] 45,653
California	635	567	690	774	689	11,431	20,976	16,241	19,197	23,542
Colorado		756	619	632		995	815	796	813	843
Florida		37	42	42	56	575	358	454	578	586
Idaho	2,132	750	87	90	626	3,557	3,988	4,048	3,890	4,207
Kansas	44	1		2	2	1,211	1,385	1,466	1,602	1,471
Michigan	13	4			9	7,557	6,784	7,510	[3] 1,192	2,404
Minnesota	2,448	910	865	808	662	8,952	11,095	12,681	15,767	15,721
Montana	14,845	8,682	5,538	1,183	1,908	10,076	10,766	12,374	14,238	16,085
Nebraska	117	11	10	12	11	3,854	3,784	2,461	4,358	5,100
Nevada	1,491	1,073	1,135	1,300	1,240	3,321	6,192	5,900	4,975	5,381
New Mexico	2,606	2,889	3,278	5,524	8,155	9,480	18,837	21,530	28,113	[2] 35,515
New York	137	137	137	137		5,334	5,476	6,432	4,445	4,523
North Carolina	154	99	99	99	90	1,436	1,999	8,268	3,194	3,327
North Dakota	5,784	2,031	156	2	69	8,276	8,256	9,018	10,793	11,002
Oklahoma [4]	41,246	4,695	5	60	166	[5] 100,101	[5] 117,088	[5] 119,255	[5] 121,884	[5] 96,491
Oregon	2,031	1,995	1,860	1,756	2,079	4,063	3,477	6,629	4,518	4,720
South Dakota	14,050	4,554	568	382	2,162	19,212	20,303	23,010	23,726	27,733
Utah	3,186	280	526	532	2,527	2,115	1,697	3,057	1,591	[2] 2,151
Washington	3,646	3,790	2,655	1,330	2,671	9,827	9,625	11,114	12,572	13,598
Wisconsin	595	477	424	423	411	10,726	10,303	10,319	11,705	12,353
Wyoming	2,828	149	2,899	3,120	954	1,642	1,701	1,748	2,014	2,311
Miscellaneous	4	5	5	10	6	1,524	1,570	9,626	2,304	2,649

[1] An Indian, as defined by the Indian Service, is a person of mixed or full Indian blood who, through wardship, treaty, or inheritance, has acquired certain rights. Indians are accredited to the States where enrolled, although an Indian may be carried on the rolls because of tribal or inheritance rights and reside elsewhere. Reservation and nonreservation Indians are included. Indians under the supervision of the Office of Indian Affairs whose names do not appear on the census rolls at Indian Agencies are also included; the figures for these Indians are estimated in part as of various dates. Other figures for 1930 are as of April 1, for 1937 as of January 1. Beginning 1930, Indians no longer under the jurisdiction of the Indian Office have been excluded.
[2] For 1930 and prior years the entire population of the Southern Navajo Reservation and the Western Navajo Reservation was reported as in Arizona; for 1937, that part of the former extending into New Mexico and that part of the latter extending into Utah are treated as in New Mexico and Utah, respectively.
[3] 1927. [4] Includes Indian Territory for 1900.
[5] Figures include data for the Five Civilized Tribes as follows: 1900, 84,570; 1910, 101,278; 1920 and 1930, 101,506 (final roll of Mar. 4, 1907), including 23,405 freedmen and 2,582 intermarried whites; 1937, 72,626 Indian members as reported by the Bureau of the Census for 1930, the freedmen and intermarried whites having been dropped from the rolls.

Source of tables 143 and 144: General Land Office and Commissioner of Indian Affairs, respectively, Department of the Interior.

7. CLIMATE

No. 145.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS: SELECTED CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The table presented herewith shows the more important facts concerning the weather at a number of points in the United States selected with a view to covering all the important climatic sections and including at least one from each State. The temperature extremes include the entire period of observations to Dec. 31, 1937. Other data are long-time averages covering periods ranging from 20 to more than 50 years. All monthly mean temperature values except those at Hartford and Wilmington, are normals, based on long records. Similarly, all monthly averages of precipitation are normals except the amounts given at Wilmington. Average hourly wind velocity data are reduced to true velocities. Temperatures are Fahrenheit

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.6	57.8	65.3	73.4	79.6	81.7	80.8	76.3	66.6	55.8	49.4	65.5
Daily mean maximum	57.7	60.7	67.8	75.5	83.3	89.7	90.9	89.9	86.4	76.5	66.1	58.4	75.2
Daily mean minimum	40.0	42.4	48.2	55.2	63.0	70.1	72.4	71.8	67.5	56.3	46.1	40.8	56.2
Highest on record	81	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	106	96	85	81	107
Lowest on record	5	−5	20	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	−5
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.20	5.45	5.99	4.30	3.84	3.80	4.86	4.23	2.99	2.46	3.23	4.84	51.19
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.3	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	0.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	53	61	68	70	71	64	66	68	69	63	46	63
Number of clear days	9	9	12	12	13	9	8	9	13	16	14	10	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.1	6.8
ARIZONA, PHOENIX													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	51.2	55.1	60.7	67.0	75.0	84.5	89.8	88.5	82.7	70.6	59.7	52.0	69.7
Daily mean maximum	65.0	69.0	74.5	82.2	90.4	101.1	103.2	101.1	97.0	86.3	74.5	65.4	84.1
Daily mean minimum	38.6	43.2	46.9	52.8	59.8	69.0	77.1	75.7	68.9	56.0	45.2	38.8	56.0
Highest on record	84	92	95	103	114	118	118	115	112	105	96	81	118
Lowest on record	16	24	30	35	39	49	63	58	47	36	27	22	16
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.80	0.77	0.68	0.40	0.12	0.07	1.07	0.95	0.75	0.47	0.70	1.00	7.78
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	4	4	2	1	1	5	6	3	2	3	4	39
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	75	78	82	87	92	94	82	83	89	89	83	77	84
Number of clear days	17	15	18	20	23	25	16	18	22	23	20	18	235
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8
ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	41.4	44.9	53.0	62.1	70.3	77.4	80.9	79.8	74.1	63.6	52.1	44.2	62.0
Daily mean maximum	50.4	53.6	62.5	71.9	79.0	87.0	90.2	89.3	83.9	73.5	61.4	52.1	71.2
Daily mean minimum	34.0	36.3	44.0	53.0	60.7	68.7	72.0	70.9	65.2	53.9	43.2	36.0	53.2
Highest on record	78	87	90	94	97	105	108	110	104	93	84	78	110
Lowest on record	−8	−12	14	28	39	51	58	52	41	27	10	5	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.73	3.84	4.02	5.19	4.78	3.76	3.50	3.75	3.17	2.71	4.19	4.14	48.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	8	10	10	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	9	106
Total snowfall, inches	2.0	1.3	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	1.1	5.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	53	57	62	66	73	72	73	71	69	57	48	62
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	10	11	12	14	14	16	13	11	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.8	9.4	8.8	7.5	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.9	6.4	7.4	7.9	7.4
CALIFORNIA, FRESNO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	46.2	51.1	55.0	60.2	67.1	75.8	82.1	80.7	73.4	64.0	54.2	46.2	63.0
Daily mean maximum	54.2	61.4	66.3	73.9	81.5	91.1	99.1	97.4	89.1	78.4	66.5	54.8	76.1
Daily mean minimum	38.1	41.7	44.6	47.9	52.9	59.5	64.9	63.6	58.0	51.0	43.3	38.2	50.3
Highest on record	73	84	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	86	76	115
Lowest on record	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	35	27	18	17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.73	1.43	1.58	0.95	0.44	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.21	0.57	0.93	1.45	9.39
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	4	7	43
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	64	72	83	88	94	97	96	92	87	73	49	78
Number of clear days	8	12	14	18	21	26	29	28	25	23	17	10	231
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.6	8.5	8.7	8.2	7.6	6.9	5.9	5.3	5.4	6.9

[1] Trace. [2] Less than 1 day.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.6	55.5	57.5	59.4	62.2	66.4	70.2	71.1	69.0	65.3	60.9	56.6	62.4
Daily mean maximum	64.7	65.6	67.4	69.5	71.6	76.4	81.2	82.0	80.4	76.2	72.6	66.7	72.9
Daily mean minimum	45.7	46.9	48.6	50.5	53.3	56.5	59.8	60.6	58.5	54.8	50.8	47.4	52.8
Highest on record	90	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	89	109
Lowest on record	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.10	3.07	2.78	1.04	0.45	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.68	1.20	2.63	15.23
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	6	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	3	6	37
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	70	68	68	68	63	70	78	79	77	76	78	73	72
Number of clear days	15	12	13	12	11	13	16	18	17	17	18	17	179
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.1
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.3	55.1	56.7	58.5	60.8	63.9	67.2	68.7	67.1	63.7	59.7	56.0	61.0
Daily mean maximum	62.5	62.9	64.0	65.3	66.3	69.2	72.5	73.9	73.0	70.4	68.3	64.4	67.7
Daily mean minimum	46.6	48.0	50.0	52.7	55.8	58.9	62.5	63.8	61.4	56.8	51.7	48.2	54.7
Highest on record	85	89	99	96	98	96	100	94	110	96	93	84	110
Lowest on record	25	34	36	39	45	50	54	54	50	44	36	32	25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.06	2.03	1.72	0.77	0.35	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.54	0.76	1.87	10.30
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	6	45
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	66	67	68	60	61	68	71	72	72	77	72	68
Number of clear days	15	13	14	14	12	13	17	18	18	18	18	17	187
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.7
CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0	56.8	58.5	58.5	59.1	60.9	60.5	56.3	51.3	56.1
Daily mean maximum	55.0	58.5	60.7	62.2	63.3	65.6	65.1	65.3	68.3	67.7	62.8	56.1	62.6
Daily mean minimum	44.7	47.0	48.2	49.3	50.6	52.1	52.7	53.3	54.6	53.6	50.6	46.3	50.2
Highest on record	78	80	86	89	97	100	99	92	101	96	83	74	101
Lowest on record	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	43	38	27	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.54	3.85	3.14	1.61	0.80	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.45	1.12	2.35	3.95	22.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	8	6	4	2	(2)	(2)	2	4	7	11	65
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	55	63	71	70	76	69	63	71	70	62	56	65
Number of clear days	11	11	12	14	15	17	15	13	16	17	14	12	167
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.8	8.7	9.7	10.6	11.3	11.6	11.0	9.5	7.9	7.2	7.4	9.2
COLORADO, DENVER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	32.7	39.3	47.1	56.2	66.3	72.2	70.7	62.9	51.2	39.8	32.3	50.0
Daily mean maximum	43.0	44.8	51.4	59.6	68.8	80.2	85.5	84.2	76.5	64.6	52.5	44.2	62.9
Daily mean minimum	18.3	20.9	27.0	35.3	44.3	53.2	59.1	57.9	48.9	38.0	27.5	20.0	37.5
Highest on record	76	77	82	86	92	99	102	105	97	90	79	74	105
Lowest on record	−29	−25	−11	4	19	32	42	40	21	−2	−18	−25	−29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.40	0.53	1.04	2.06	2.21	1.38	1.68	1.43	0.99	1.05	0.55	0.73	14.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	6	8	9	11	7	9	9	6	6	5	5	85
Total snowfall, inches	4.6	7.9	10.6	10.0	2.1	(1)	0	0	0.5	4.5	6.4	9.1	55.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	66	64	63	60	69	67	67	70	70	67	65	66
Number of clear days	15	12	11	9	9	12	11	11	15	16	15	15	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.4
CONNECTICUT, HARTFORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	25.5	27.2	35.0	46.7	57.5	67.4	71.6	68.9	61.7	51.2	39.5	29.8	48.5
Daily mean maximum	35.9	35.2	45.5	56.9	68.7	77.3	82.6	79.7	73.4	63.1	49.9	38.0	58.8
Daily mean minimum	20.7	19.1	28.7	38.3	48.7	57.5	63.3	60.9	54.5	43.9	34.5	24.2	41.2
Highest on record	70	69	82	90	94	98	101	100	95	91	77	67	101
Lowest on record	−12	−15	4	11	32	40	48	43	32	24	6	−18	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.94	3.83	3.90	3.36	3.60	3.08	4.37	4.29	3.49	3.52	3.55	3.97	44.90
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	11	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	10	10	126
Total snowfall, inches	11.0	13.8	6.2	1.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	2.1	8.6	43.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	55	55	53	56	57	57	56	53	53	45	43	52
Number of clear days	9	10	11	9	10	10	9	10	11	12	8	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.1

[1] Trace. [2] Less than 1 day.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
DELAWARE, WILMINGTON [2a]													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.1	32.6	42.3	52.3	63.0	71.5	76.3	74.0	68.2	56.8	45.6	35.0	54.2
Daily mean maximum	40.6	40.5	51.4	62.7	73.6	81.8	85.8	83.3	77.6	66.2	53.6	42.2	63.3
Daily mean minimum	25.5	24.7	32.8	42.1	52.4	61.1	66.8	64.7	58.9	47.5	37.6	27.8	45.2
Highest on record	71	78	80	97	98	102	106	107	98	90	78	70	107
Lowest on record	−10	−15	6	11	31	41	49	47	33	23	11	−7	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.47	3.26	3.53	3.48	3.58	3.91	4.96	4.88	3.66	3.09	2.99	3.52	44.33
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	10	9	10	9	9	10	7	6	8	9	105
Total snowfall, inches	6.5	6.7	3.5	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	4.6	22.8
Number of clear days	14	14	15	15	15	16	17	16	17	18	15	14	186
D. C., WASHINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.4	35.3	42.6	53.3	63.7	72.2	76.8	75.0	68.1	57.4	45.2	36.6	55.0
Daily mean maximum	42.2	43.6	52.3	63.4	74.4	82.4	86.6	84.0	78.2	66.9	54.5	44.3	64.4
Daily mean minimum	26.5	27.2	34.3	43.6	54.0	62.9	67.7	65.7	59.3	47.3	37.3	29.1	46.2
Highest on record	77	84	93	95	97	102	106	106	104	93	83	74	106
Lowest on record	−14	−15	4	15	33	43	52	49	36	26	11	−13	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.55	3.27	3.75	3.27	3.70	4.13	4.71	4.01	3.24	2.84	2.37	3.32	42.16
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	8	9	10	124
Total snowfall, inches	6.6	5.8	3.9	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	3.5	21.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	53	55	58	61	64	64	61	62	62	53	47	57
Number of clear days	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	12	14	10	10	129
Hourly wind velocity, *miles*	7.0	7.7	8.5	8.0	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.7	6.6	6.7	6.4
FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	55.4	58.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.3	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Daily mean maximum	64.6	66.7	71.9	77.3	83.3	87.9	89.0	89.3	85.5	78.3	70.8	65.2	77.6
Daily mean minimum	47.4	49.1	54.1	59.8	66.4	71.9	73.8	73.7	71.5	63.5	54.2	48.0	61.1
Highest on record	83	86	91	92	98	101	104	101	99	95	86	83	104
Lowest on record	15	10	26	34	46	54	65	64	49	37	26	14	10
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.80	2.97	2.91	2.38	4.02	5.33	6.71	5.81	7.35	4.46	1.98	3.02	49.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	8	7	9	13	15	15	13	10	7	8	122
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	57	59	68	73	71	64	64	65	62	59	63	53	63
Number of clear days	11	10	13	13	12	8	8	8	9	12	13	11	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.2	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.1
FLORIDA, MIAMI													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	66.5	67.1	70.2	72.8	76.4	80.0	81.0	81.4	80.1	77.0	71.8	68.0	74.4
Daily mean maximum	74.4	75.0	76.7	79.8	82.7	85.5	87.1	87.5	86.1	82.9	77.6	75.3	80.9
Daily mean minimum	62.1	61.4	63.8	67.7	71.5	74.7	76.1	76.5	75.5	72.8	66.4	62.8	69.3
Highest on record	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Lowest on record	29	27	34	45	50	61	66	67	62	52	36	30	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.52	1.83	2.17	3.09	6.22	6.88	5.42	6.17	8.34	8.44	2.97	1.69	55.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	6	7	8	12	13	15	15	18	16	10	7	136
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	64	72	74	73	67	62	67	69	64	63	65	67	67
Number of clear days	9	11	12	10	7	5	5	6	5	7	9	10	96
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.7	9.6	10.0	9.9	9.3	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.8	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.3
FLORIDA, TAMPA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	60.4	61.9	66.8	70.9	76.3	80.2	81.2	81.5	79.9	74.3	66.9	61.1	71.8
Daily mean maximum	70.0	71.4	76.0	80.4	85.5	88.6	89.3	89.6	88.2	82.6	75.9	70.7	80.7
Daily mean minimum	52.3	53.7	57.8	62.0	67.6	71.9	73.7	73.9	72.3	66.3	58.2	53.1	63.6
Highest on record	83	86	92	91	94	98	97	97	96	93	88	86	98
Lowest on record	23	22	32	38	52	59	65	66	54	43	32	19	19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.69	2.56	2.43	2.01	2.99	7.25	7.95	8.18	6.42	3.09	1.72	2.07	49.36
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	6	5	7	14	17	17	15	8	5	7	115
Total snowfall, inches	0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	60	66	71	74	74	66	63	65	65	66	67	60	66
Number of clear days	11	11	14	13	11	7	5	5	7	12	13	12	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.0	8.4	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.7	7.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8

[1] Trace.

[2a] No data on percentage of possible sunshine or hourly wind velocity available.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
GEORGIA, ATLANTA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	42.6	45.3	52.0	61.0	69.9	76.0	78.1	77.0	72.4	63.0	52.1	44.7	61.2
Daily mean maximum	51.3	54.0	61.7	70.3	78.6	85.3	87.0	85.8	81.8	71.5	60.5	52.3	70.0
Daily mean minimum	35.6	37.2	43.4	51.6	60.1	67.1	69.7	69.0	64.7	53.8	43.6	36.9	52.7
Highest on record	76	78	87	93	97	102	103	101	102	94	82	75	103
Lowest on record	−2	−8	8	25	38	39	58	55	43	28	14	1	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.95	4.79	5.30	3.61	3.47	3.74	4.65	4.45	2.99	2.59	3.03	4.70	48.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	11	10	10	11	13	12	8	7	8	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	0.7	0.9	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0.4	2.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	54	61	66	67	68	61	61	64	67	61	47	60
Number of clear days	10	9	12	12	11	10	8	9	13	16	13	10	133
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.3	12.1	11.0	9.5	8.3	7.9	7.5	8.4	9.8	11.0	11.5	10.1
IDAHO, BOISE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	34.8	42.7	50.4	57.1	65.3	72.9	71.8	61.9	51.1	41.0	32.1	50.9
Daily mean maximum	37.3	43.2	52.8	62.4	70.5	79.6	89.6	87.9	75.7	64.0	50.0	39.5	62.7
Daily mean minimum	21.9	26.6	32.8	38.5	44.9	51.3	57.8	56.4	47.3	39.2	31.0	24.5	39.4
Highest on record	62	69	83	92	100	107	113	121	103	95	85	67	121
Lowest on record	−28	−13	−5	11	25	30	40	32	23	14	−10	−18	−28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.73	1.44	1.35	1.18	1.43	0.92	0.24	0.19	0.53	1.24	1.28	1.57	13.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	9	7	7	5	2	2	3	6	8	10	79
Total snowfall, inches	8.2	5.4	2.9	0.7	(1)	(1)	0	0	(1)	0.1	1.5	5.6	24.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	37	52	62	70	75	81	88	88	78	69	51	40	66
Number of clear days	5	6	8	9	11	14	22	22	18	14	9	6	144
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.7	6.1	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.5	6.0
ILLINOIS, CHICAGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	23.7	26.3	35.3	46.9	57.5	67.3	72.5	71.6	65.2	54.0	40.1	28.8	49.1
Daily mean maximum	31.1	33.4	42.8	54.7	65.5	75.7	80.5	79.2	73.4	61.7	47.0	35.2	56.7
Daily mean minimum	17.9	19.9	28.9	39.5	49.0	59.3	65.1	64.1	57.3	45.9	33.5	22.8	41.9
Highest on record	65	68	81	90	98	102	105	102	98	87	77	68	105
Lowest on record	−20	−21	−12	17	27	40	50	47	32	14	−2	−23	−23
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.90	2.14	2.58	2.78	3.54	3.30	3.33	3.21	3.14	2.53	2.37	2.04	32.86
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	11	11	9	9	9	9	10	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	8.9	8.6	6.1	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	7.0	33.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	50	53	57	64	70	73	69	64	59	46	40	58
Number of clear days	8	7	8	9	10	10	13	13	12	12	8	7	117
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.5	12.1	13.3	12.7	11.2	10.3	9.6	9.6	10.2	10.9	12.2	11.9	11.4
INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	75.7	73.7	66.9	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
Daily mean maximum	36.3	38.7	48.7	61.2	72.2	81.4	85.7	83.3	76.8	64.6	49.8	39.0	61.5
Daily mean minimum	21.6	23.3	32.1	43.1	53.4	62.7	66.7	64.5	57.8	46.4	34.7	25.4	44.3
Highest on record	70	73	84	90	96	101	106	103	98	89	78	69	106
Lowest on record	−25	−18	0	19	31	39	48	44	30	22	−5	−15	−25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.95	2.73	3.93	3.62	3.89	3.62	3.34	3.31	3.40	2.78	3.35	2.98	39.90
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	11	12	132
Total snowfall, inches	6.1	4.8	3.7	0.7	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.3	4.7	21.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	47	48	55	61	67	72	67	67	62	49	39	56
Number of clear days	6	6	6	8	9	8	11	11	12	12	8	6	103
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	11.6	12.1	11.8	10.5	9.5	8.8	8.5	9.2	9.9	11.3	11.2	10.5
IOWA, DES MOINES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	73.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Daily mean maximum	30.1	33.8	45.9	60.7	71.6	80.7	86.3	83.7	75.7	63.8	47.6	34.1	59.5
Daily mean minimum	12.3	15.7	27.4	40.4	51.1	61.0	66.4	63.0	55.1	43.3	29.6	17.9	40.2
Highest on record	65	78	88	92	105	103	110	110	99	91	79	69	110
Lowest on record	−30	−26	−10	11	26	37	48	40	26	7	−10	−21	−30
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.07	1.12	1.78	2.91	4.56	4.76	3.50	3.52	3.67	2.50	1.43	1.22	32.04
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	9	10	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	107
Total snowfall, inches	8.4	6.9	5.5	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.2	7.1	31.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	58	57	59	62	67	74	69	63	62	53	49	61
Number of clear days	10	9	8	8	8	8	12	13	12	13	10	9	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.4	11.6	11.1	10.4	9.3	8.7	8.0	9.0	9.8	10.4	9.8	9.9

[1] Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
KANSAS, DODGE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.0	33.2	42.8	53.6	63.5	72.5	78.4	77.7	69.4	56.1	42.6	32.6	54.3
Daily mean maximum	41.8	46.1	56.2	67.0	75.2	85.3	90.7	89.3	81.8	69.5	55.8	44.6	66.9
Daily mean minimum	17.8	21.2	29.1	40.9	51.0	61.0	66.0	64.7	56.3	43.3	29.8	21.0	41.8
Highest on record	79	84	98	95	101	107	109	109	103	94	86	79	109
Lowest on record	−20	−26	−10	9	19	36	46	43	30	10	−13	−15	−26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.41	0.77	0.89	1.94	2.89	3.30	3.14	2.67	1.90	1.30	0.73	0.57	20.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	6	7	10	9	8	8	5	5	4	4	75
Total snowfall, inches	3.4	5.4	4.3	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.5	3.1	18.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	67	68	68	67	73	77	78	76	75	71	67	70
Number of clear days	15	13	13	13	12	15	16	17	17	18	16	15	180
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.3	10.7	12.4	13.3	12.5	12.0	10.6	10.3	11.1	10.8	10.1	10.1	11.2
KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	34.4	37.2	45.4	56.4	66.6	74.7	78.6	77.0	70.5	59.3	46.7	37.6	57.0
Daily mean maximum	42.7	46.2	54.6	65.7	75.8	84.2	88.2	86.3	80.5	68.7	54.8	44.7	66.0
Daily mean minimum	27.2	28.7	36.8	46.7	56.4	65.3	69.1	67.3	61.0	49.1	38.3	30.2	48.0
Highest on record	74	78	88	91	98	102	107	105	102	91	79	74	107
Lowest on record	−20	−14	3	21	33	43	54	47	36	23	1	−7	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.00	3.55	4.39	3.88	3.72	3.82	3.70	3.42	2.78	2.65	3.61	3.74	43.26
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	10	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	4.2	3.7	2.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	3.1	13.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	48	52	58	63	69	72	69	68	65	51	39	58
Number of clear days	8	7	8	9	10	9	12	12	13	14	10	7	119
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.9	10.1	10.8	9.9	8.5	7.7	7.0	6.7	7.1	7.8	9.3	9.4	8.7
LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.2	57.3	62.8	68.8	75.4	80.6	82.4	82.2	79.2	71.0	61.6	55.6	69.3
Daily mean maximum	62.5	65.1	71.0	76.8	82.9	88.1	89.4	89.3	86.2	78.4	69.8	63.3	76.9
Daily mean minimum	47.3	49.7	55.2	61.3	67.8	73.7	75.5	75.6	72.9	64.1	54.5	48.4	62.2
Highest on record	83	84	90	90	96	102	102	100	99	94	89	84	102
Lowest on record	15	7	28	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.34	4.25	4.72	5.24	4.60	5.88	6.37	5.80	5.03	3.30	3.14	4.79	57.46
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	10	7	7	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	51	57	62	67	63	57	57	64	68	59	46	58
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	12	9	7	7	12	16	13	9	125
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.2	8.7	8.8	8.4	7.2	6.3	5.9	5.8	6.9	7.4	7.7	8.1	7.4
MAINE, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	22.4	23.8	31.8	43.0	53.3	62.5	68.1	66.4	59.6	49.9	38.0	27.6	45.5
Daily mean maximum	30.5	31.3	39.6	50.4	61.3	70.8	76.3	74.0	67.7	57.2	45.3	34.2	53.2
Daily mean minimum	15.2	15.7	25.0	35.4	45.5	54.2	60.1	58.8	52.2	42.4	31.9	20.4	38.1
Highest on record	65	58	79	89	96	96	103	98	96	85	74	65	103
Lowest on record	−18	−18	−7	9	27	38	48	45	32	22	−6	−21	−21
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.97	4.00	3.86	3.38	3.40	3.28	3.24	3.14	3.10	3.14	3.46	3.97	41.94
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	12	11	12	11	10	10	11	12	135
Total snowfall, inches	19.3	20.6	11.8	4.7	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	4.2	12.2	72.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	58	59	57	58	61	64	63	61	57	46	49	57
Number of clear days	11	11	11	10	10	12	11	12	12	11	10	10	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.4	8.7	7.8	7.4	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.5
MARYLAND, BALTIMORE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.8	35.4	42.3	53.6	64.4	72.7	77.2	75.5	68.5	58.2	46.3	37.2	55.4
Daily mean maximum	41.7	42.6	51.0	62.1	73.2	81.7	86.1	83.4	77.5	66.4	54.0	44.0	63.6
Daily mean minimum	27.8	28.2	35.0	44.7	55.3	64.3	69.3	67.2	61.1	49.5	39.2	30.7	47.7
Highest on record	79	83	88	94	98	105	107	105	101	92	82	73	107
Lowest on record	−6	−7	5	15	34	46	54	51	39	30	12	−3	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.50	3.39	3.71	3.34	3.54	3.88	4.64	4.37	3.37	2.89	2.56	3.37	42.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	11	11	11	11	8	8	9	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	6.5	6.8	4.6	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.6	4.0	23.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	56	58	59	60	63	65	62	64	64	54	49	59
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	9	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.5	7.8	7.4	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.6

1 Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.9	28.8	35.6	46.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.6	42.0	32.5	49.6
Daily mean maximum	36.1	36.3	44.0	54.5	65.7	75.3	80.5	77.8	71.6	61.4	49.7	39.3	57.7
Daily mean minimum	20.4	20.6	28.5	38.3	48.7	57.8	63.7	62.0	55.6	45.5	35.2	25.0	41.8
Highest on record	70	68	83	89	97	100	104	98	102	90	78	69	104
Lowest on record	−13	−18	−8	11	31	42	46	47	34	25	−2	−17	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.61	3.37	3.57	3.34	3.18	2.89	3.49	3.62	3.14	3.15	3.33	3.45	40.14
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	11.4	13.0	7.5	2.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.5	7.9	43.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	58	57	58	59	63	64	63	62	56	48	48	57
Number of clear days	9	10	10	9	9	10	9	11	12	11	9	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles[3]	16.1	16.5	16.4	14.5	13.1	12.4	12.3	12.2	13.0	14.2	15.4	15.8	14.3
MICHIGAN, DETROIT													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.4	25.3	33.4	46.2	58.0	67.4	72.1	70.3	63.5	52.5	39.3	29.3	48.5
Daily mean maximum	31.4	32.1	41.4	54.9	67.0	76.5	81.6	79.1	72.4	60.1	45.7	35.0	56.4
Daily mean minimum	18.6	18.5	26.5	37.5	48.6	58.5	63.5	61.7	55.7	44.7	33.3	23.5	40.9
Highest on record	66	65	81	88	95	104	105	104	97	88	75	65	105
Lowest on record	−16	−20	−7	8	28	38	48	45	30	22	0	−24	−24
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.07	2.18	2.40	2.46	3.21	3.56	3.32	2.78	2.90	2.38	2.44	2.35	32.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	12	13	11	13	11	9	9	10	10	12	14	137
Total snowfall, inches	10.7	9.6	7.5	1.9	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2.6	9.1	41.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	35	41	47	51	58	64	68	65	61	53	36	29	51
Number of clear days	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	12	11	10	6	4	100
Hourly wind velocity, miles	13.5	11.8	13.6	13.0	10.7	10.6	10.0	9.4	10.7	10.9	12.6	12.1	11.6
MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	12.7	15.9	29.6	46.4	57.7	67.5	72.3	69.9	61.4	48.9	32.4	19.6	44.5
Daily mean maximum	22.3	25.1	38.3	55.6	67.6	77.2	82.5	79.7	71.5	58.3	40.4	26.7	53.8
Daily mean minimum	5.5	8.4	21.7	36.7	47.9	58.4	63.1	60.3	52.6	40.8	25.7	12.1	36.1
Highest on record	52	64	83	91	106	104	108	103	104	90	77	56	108
Lowest on record	−34	−33	−17	6	22	36	44	42	29	10	−13	−27	−34
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.86	0.95	1.42	2.23	3.67	4.22	3.73	3.12	3.13	2.08	1.27	0.98	27.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	8	9	12	12	9	9	9	9	7	8	107
Total snowfall, inches	9.6	7.6	8.0	3.7	0.3	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	4.3	7.5	41.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	53	57	57	60	65	72	69	57	50	39	39	56
Number of clear days	8	9	9	9	8	8	10	11	11	10	7	8	108
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.3	11.5	12.1	12.3	11.7	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.5	11.4	11.1	11.2
MISSISSIPPI, VICKSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.6	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.3	66.7	56.6	50.0	65.6
Daily mean maximum	57.1	60.3	67.6	74.9	81.8	88.3	90.1	89.9	86.0	76.5	66.3	58.5	74.8
Daily mean minimum	40.5	42.8	49.4	56.4	63.4	70.2	72.6	72.0	67.2	56.9	47.4	41.8	56.7
Highest on record	82	84	92	92	97	101	102	101	104	94	86	82	104
Lowest on record	3	−1	22	31	43	52	59	54	42	31	22	10	−1
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.37	4.82	5.57	5.19	4.32	3.99	4.53	3.46	2.87	2.77	3.71	5.33	51.93
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	9	8	10	11	9	7	6	8	10	109
Total snowfall, inches	0.8	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	51	58	66	70	74	73	69	75	71	61	45	63
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	12	12	10	11	14	17	13	10	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.3
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.1	34.8	44.1	56.1	67.0	75.0	78.8	77.5	70.5	58.8	45.4	34.9	56.2
Daily mean maximum	38.7	43.0	52.9	65.1	75.9	83.6	87.4	86.4	79.5	67.5	53.5	42.5	64.7
Daily mean minimum	23.4	26.6	35.3	47.0	58.2	66.4	70.2	68.6	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Highest on record	74	84	92	93	96	104	110	108	103	91	83	75	110
Lowest on record	−22	−18	3	20	32	44	55	52	37	21	3	−15	−22
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.34	2.56	3.38	3.81	4.34	3.82	2.98	2.99	3.46	2.72	2.83	2.21	37.44
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	112
Total snowfall, inches	4.5	5.2	3.6	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.9	3.2	18.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	50	55	59	64	68	70	67	66	63	54	44	59
Number of clear days	11	9	10	10	11	10	13	14	15	15	11	9	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.8	11.8	12.5	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.2	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.7	11.5	10.9

[1] Trace.

[3] Adjusted to elevation of 360 feet.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Annual
MONTANA, HELENA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.2	23.0	32.4	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	65.0	56.6	44.9	33.2	24.2	43.3
Daily mean maximum	29.0	32.6	41.9	54.0	62.4	71.3	80.6	79.3	67.2	55.4	41.6	32.4	54.0
Daily mean minimum	12.6	15.5	23.4	33.2	41.0	48.4	54.4	53.2	44.1	35.5	24.7	17.0	33.6
Highest on record	63	69	73	86	95	102	103	99	92	84	71	64	103
Lowest on record	−42	−41	−20	10	22	31	36	29	6	−8	−22	−40	−42
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.87	0.65	0.79	1.12	2.29	2.34	1.14	0.77	1.25	0.89	0.74	0.78	13.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	8	11	12	8	6	7	7	7	8	100
Total snowfall, inches	10.3	8.1	9.5	6.0	2.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.9	4.2	6.8	8.8	56.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	53	58	59	58	64	76	73	62	56	48	42	58
Number of clear days	6	6	7	7	6	8	15	15	12	10	7	6	105
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.9
NEBRASKA, OMAHA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.9	25.5	37.0	51.2	62.4	71.6	76.7	74.4	66.8	54.3	38.5	26.4	50.6
Daily mean maximum	31.0	35.4	47.0	61.6	72.0	81.6	86.9	84.4	76.4	64.4	48.2	35.2	60.3
Daily mean minimum	13.7	17.3	28.0	41.6	52.7	62.5	67.5	65.2	56.4	44.6	30.3	19.3	41.6
Highest on record	67	78	91	94	103	107	114	111	102	92	80	71	114
Lowest on record	−32	−26	−8	6	25	40	50	44	30	8	−14	−26	−32
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.70	0.89	1.37	2.51	3.77	4.56	3.54	3.05	3.21	2.17	1.07	0.93	27.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	7	10	12	11	9	9	9	7	5	7	98
Total snowfall, inches	5.9	6.2	6.0	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.5	2.4	5.1	26.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	60	59	60	63	69	76	69	65	63	55	51	62
Number of clear days	11	10	9	10	9	10	14	13	14	14	11	10	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.0
NEVADA, RENO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.6	36.3	41.1	47.5	54.2	62.4	70.1	68.7	60.5	50.8	41.5	33.3	49.9
Daily mean maximum	42.8	47.8	53.9	61.4	68.4	78.4	87.9	86.4	77.3	66.6	55.2	44.4	64.2
Daily mean minimum	20.8	24.8	29.1	34.0	40.6	47.0	53.0	51.8	44.4	35.8	28.1	22.4	36.6
Highest on record	67	76	79	88	98	100	106	103	96	89	80	69	106
Lowest on record	−19	−12	−3	14	16	28	35	35	24	16	5	−7	−19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.18	0.81	0.47	0.63	0.29	0.25	0.22	0.26	0.36	0.64	0.98	7.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	6	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	48
Total snowfall, inches	10.1	6.1	5.4	1.3	0.3	(1)	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.5	4.8	29.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	60	65	71	75	78	84	90	89	86	78	69	60	75
Number of clear days	12	11	12	14	15	21	25	24	21	20	15	12	202
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.1	6.5	7.6	8.5	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.2	6.1	5.8	7.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONCORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.6	22.8	30.8	43.4	54.3	62.9	68.5	66.8	59.3	49.7	37.7	26.8	45.4
Daily mean maximum	31.7	33.5	41.0	55.8	68.7	76.8	81.7	78.0	70.9	59.9	46.4	34.6	56.6
Daily mean minimum	11.6	12.2	22.5	33.5	44.7	53.2	58.7	56.1	49.0	38.5	28.5	17.0	35.5
Highest on record	72	68	82	92	98	101	102	99	96	92	80	65	102
Lowest on record	−35	−34	−16	7	22	32	38	35	25	16	−17	−24	−35
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.00	2.89	3.03	2.78	3.01	3.19	3.56	3.54	3.45	2.85	3.08	3.13	37.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	10	10	11	10	10	11	10	9	10	9	120
Total snowfall, inches	16.2	17.5	8.7	5.3	0.1	(1)	0	0	(1)	0.1	4.0	10.5	62.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	55	59	54	55	58	57	57	55	50	44	44	53
Number of clear days	12	12	14	12	13	13	12	13	13	12	9	11	146
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.3
NEW JERSEY, ATLANTIC CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	33.6	38.6	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	56.9	45.6	36.4	52.3
Daily mean maximum	40.6	40.1	46.1	54.7	64.5	73.5	78.6	78.0	73.5	63.8	52.9	43.5	59.2
Daily mean minimum	26.8	26.4	32.8	41.3	51.6	60.9	66.5	66.6	61.4	50.0	39.0	29.8	46.1
Highest on record	68	77	79	86	95	97	102	104	94	90	77	68	104
Lowest on record	−4	−9	8	15	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	−7	−9
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.49	3.36	3.60	2.99	3.05	3.04	3.93	4.49	2.65	3.20	2.82	3.94	40.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	10	123
Total snowfall, inches	4.4	5.2	2.4	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	2.9	15.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	57	57	60	62	64	66	65	65	64	56	51	60
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	14	11	10	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.1	15.4	16.6	16.5	14.6	13.8	13.3	13.0	13.6	14.3	15.2	14.9	14.8

[1] Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.8	33.1	39.7	46.7	55.7	64.8	69.0	67.4	60.9	50.4	38.9	30.7	48.8
Daily mean maximum	39.5	43.5	51.1	58.9	68.0	78.2	80.2	79.0	73.0	62.1	49.9	40.5	60.3
Daily mean minimum	18.9	23.2	28.1	34.9	43.4	52.1	56.7	55.9	49.2	38.7	28.0	20.6	37.5
Highest on record	76	75	82	84	89	93	96	97	90	85	77	65	97
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−2	11	20	33	43	40	21	13	−11	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.67	0.75	0.80	1.00	1.26	1.08	2.38	2.28	1.45	1.18	0.68	0.74	14.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	7	6	7	6	13	13	8	5	4	6	87
Total snowfall, inches	6.1	6.5	5.0	3.6	0.5	(1)	0	0	(1)	1.1	3.7	5.9	32.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	69	71	71	75	80	69	71	77	80	76	73	71
Number of clear days	17	13	14	13	14	16	9	10	16	20	18	18	178
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.9	7.3	8.1	8.3	8.2	7.4	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.1
NEW YORK, BUFFALO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.6	24.3	31.1	42.8	54.6	64.4	69.8	68.6	62.4	51.9	39.4	29.8	47.0
Daily mean maximum	31.6	30.8	38.7	50.1	61.7	70.3	76.6	75.5	69.9	58.3	45.6	35.2	53.7
Daily mean minimum	18.9	17.2	24.9	34.8	46.2	57.2	63.1	61.4	55.5	44.7	33.8	24.0	40.1
Highest on record	70	68	79	84	94	97	96	95	95	92	72	66	97
Lowest on record	−14	−20	−4	5	25	39	46	44	35	24	2	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.30	2.95	2.57	2.56	3.10	2.82	3.03	3.08	2.92	3.29	3.02	3.36	36.00
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	17	16	13	12	11	10	10	11	12	15	18	164
Total snowfall, inches	18.9	17.1	9.9	3.3	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	5.8	17.1	72.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	29	41	48	53	59	66	68	64	59	48	32	24	49
Number of clear days	2	3	5	7	9	9	10	9	9	7	3	1	74
Hourly wind velocity, miles	17.7	16.5	15.8	14.5	13.1	12.3	12.0	11.7	12.8	14.3	16.7	17.3	14.6
NEW YORK, NEW YORK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.9	31.3	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	56.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Daily mean maximum	37.4	38.4	45.4	57.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
Daily mean minimum	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.6	52.6	60.5	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.8	45.0
Highest on record	68	73	80	91	95	97	102	102	100	88	74	68	102
Lowest on record	−6	−14	3	12	34	44	54	51	39	29	7	−13	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.66	3.32	3.64	3.23	3.24	3.33	4.24	4.33	3.39	3.53	2.96	3.62	42.99
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	10	11	10	9	9	9	11	126
Total snowfall, inches	7.8	10.0	6.1	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	6.2	32.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	59	59	60	61	64	65	63	63	62	53	51	60
Number of clear days	8	8	8	8	9	8	8	9	10	11	9	8	104
Hourly wind velocity, miles	17.4	17.1	17.9	16.6	14.3	13.5	12.6	12.4	13.0	14.7	16.3	16.7	15.2
NORTH CAROLINA, ASHEVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	35.4	38.5	44.9	54.5	62.6	68.7	71.7	70.6	65.0	55.3	45.1	37.8	54.1
Daily mean maximum	48.1	49.2	57.1	65.4	73.5	80.0	82.7	81.4	77.4	67.4	56.6	48.3	65.6
Daily mean minimum	29.5	29.7	36.5	43.6	51.7	59.2	62.7	62.0	56.9	44.8	35.8	30.0	45.2
Highest on record	77	80	87	89	91	98	99	96	95	85	76	78	99
Lowest on record	−5	−6	8	20	31	40	46	47	35	20	4	−4	−6
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.10	3.15	3.97	3.02	3.43	3.93	4.30	4.16	3.04	2.75	2.23	3.20	40.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	11	11	12	13	15	14	10	7	7	10	131
Total snowfall, inches	2.9	2.5	1.8	0.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	1.9	10.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	53	55	59	61	60	58	56	60	64	60	48	57
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	10	8	7	7	10	15	13	11	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.3	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.8	7.0	8.5	9.2	7.8
NORTH DAKOTA, BISMARCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	7.8	10.3	24.2	42.1	54.5	63.7	69.8	67.3	58.1	44.9	28.5	14.7	40.5
Daily mean maximum	18.6	22.4	35.1	54.6	66.3	75.4	82.6	80.8	70.7	57.0	38.5	24.9	52.2
Daily mean minimum	−2.1	1.8	14.6	31.6	42.5	52.7	57.6	54.9	45.0	33.0	18.0	5.4	29.6
Highest on record	60	65	81	90	102	107	114	105	105	91	74	64	114
Lowest on record	−45	−43	−36	−3	13	31	32	32	10	−10	−28	−42	−45
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.45	0.44	0.89	1.52	2.32	3.35	2.24	1.82	1.23	0.94	0.57	0.57	16.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	8	10	12	9	8	7	6	6	7	94
Total snowfall, inches	5.5	5.0	7.5	2.9	0.8	(1)	0	0	0.1	1.1	4.9	6.1	33.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	59	55	58	58	62	72	68	62	58	50	48	58
Number of clear days	11	11	11	12	12	12	16	16	14	13	11	11	150
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.3	10.8	10.1	9.1	9.0	9.7	9.7	9.3	8.9	9.7

1 Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
OHIO, COLUMBUS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.6	30.7	39.1	51.2	62.3	70.9	74.9	73.0	66.5	55.2	41.9	32.4	52.2
Daily mean maximum	36.9	38.4	48.4	60.6	71.9	80.8	85.2	82.6	76.9	64.5	50.0	39.3	61.3
Daily mean minimum	22.3	23.1	31.3	41.5	52.0	61.0	65.2	63.0	56.9	45.4	34.6	25.7	43.5
Highest on record	72	72	84	90	96	99	106	103	99	90	78	67	106
Lowest on record	−20	−20	0	15	31	39	49	42	32	20	−5	−12	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.06	2.67	3.50	2.87	3.59	3.31	3.55	3.26	2.57	2.46	2.77	2.73	36.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	12	14	12	12	12	11	10	9	9	11	13	139
Total snowfall, inches	7.2	5.6	3.4	1.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	4.4	23.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	38	44	47	56	62	69	72	68	66	59	45	34	55
Number of clear days	6	6	7	9	9	10	12	12	12	12	7	5	107
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.8	11.9	12.4	11.8	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.9	9.9	11.3	11.2	10.4
OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	36.4	39.6	50.0	59.8	67.7	76.0	80.6	79.7	72.8	61.5	48.8	39.3	59.4
Daily mean maximum	47.5	51.0	61.4	70.8	77.4	86.8	91.4	91.6	84.7	73.1	60.1	48.8	70.4
Daily mean minimum	27.7	29.6	38.6	49.0	57.8	66.7	70.5	69.7	63.0	51.1	39.2	29.8	49.4
Highest on record	83	90	97	96	98	107	109	113	103	97	86	79	113
Lowest on record	−11	−17	4	20	33	46	55	49	35	16	9	−2	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.19	1.11	1.98	3.29	4.88	3.67	2.86	2.89	3.05	2.86	1.87	1.50	31.15
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	5	7	8	10	8	6	7	7	6	6	6	82
Total snowfall, inches	2.4	1.9	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.8	7.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	57	60	61	63	64	73	77	77	73	67	63	59	66
Number of clear days	13	12	12	12	11	14	16	17	16	17	15	14	169
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.7	12.7	13.9	13.7	12.2	11.0	9.6	9.2	10.3	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.5
OREGON, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.4	42.1	46.9	51.8	56.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Daily mean maximum	44.3	48.5	54.8	61.2	66.9	72.2	78.2	80.0	71.6	62.6	52.2	46.1	61.6
Daily mean minimum	34.3	36.5	39.9	43.2	48.0	52.8	56.3	56.2	52.2	47.0	40.7	36.7	45.3
Highest on record	65	68	83	93	99	101	105	102	97	88	73	65	105
Lowest on record	−2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	29	11	3	−2
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	6.60	5.36	3.91	2.87	2.19	1.52	0.61	0.64	1.98	3.12	6.10	6.72	41.62
Days with 0.01 inch or more	20	17	17	15	13	10	3	4	8	12	17	19	155
Total snowfall, inches	5.9	3.2	0.6	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	3.3	13.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	25	33	40	49	51	57	71	67	53	43	27	23	45
Number of clear days	4	4	5	7	7	8	16	16	11	7	4	4	93
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.5	7.0
PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.7	32.3	39.6	51.2	62.4	70.7	74.6	72.9	66.4	55.7	43.2	34.2	52.8
Daily mean maximum	38.9	39.7	48.7	60.6	72.1	80.2	84.2	82.0	76.5	64.4	50.7	40.9	61.6
Daily mean minimum	23.8	23.6	31.3	41.2	51.9	60.6	64.9	62.9	57.3	45.7	35.8	27.2	43.8
Highest on record	75	77	84	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
Lowest on record	−16	−20	1	11	27	39	49	45	35	20	1	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.05	2.62	3.03	2.92	3.21	3.81	4.05	3.23	2.58	2.52	2.29	2.86	36.17
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	15	150
Total snowfall, inches	8.4	7.7	5.7	2.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.7	6.6	32.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	32	37	45	49	58	63	65	62	62	55	40	29	50
Number of clear days	4	4	6	7	9	8	9	10	10	10	5	4	86
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.7	11.7	12.0	11.4	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.9	9.8	11.2	11.5	10.4
RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.2	29.0	35.7	46.6	58.5	68.3	73.4	71.0	63.2	52.2	40.4	31.6	49.8
Daily mean maximum	37.3	38.0	45.2	55.8	67.0	75.7	81.0	78.7	72.5	62.3	50.1	39.2	58.4
Daily mean minimum	21.9	20.1	28.9	37.9	48.1	56.8	63.1	61.2	54.8	44.7	35.1	25.2	41.5
Highest on record	68	69	84	88	94	96	100	97	95	87	75	68	100
Lowest on record	−9	−17	4	11	32	41	50	46	33	27	9	−12	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.70	3.64	3.49	3.21	2.96	2.68	3.27	3.50	3.18	3.12	3.06	3.38	39.19
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	127
Total snowfall, inches	8.8	10.2	5.3	1.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.9	5.3	31.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	57	60	59	61	64	64	63	60	62	52	50	58
Number of clear days	10	11	12	10	11	10	11	12	12	14	11	11	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.8	12.9	13.4	12.9	11.5	10.7	9.7	9.5	10.2	11.4	12.0	12.5	11.6

[1] Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.4	57.4	64.5	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	66.0
Daily mean maximum	58.3	59.7	65.5	72.1	79.7	85.5	87.9	87.2	83.1	74.7	66.0	59.3	73.2
Daily mean minimum	43.0	44.5	50.1	57.3	65.8	72.4	75.1	74.6	70.9	60.8	50.8	44.2	59.1
Highest on record	80	82	94	93	98	101	104	102	100	95	83	81	104
Lowest on record	10	7	24	32	45	49	61	62	49	37	23	12	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.02	2.98	3.02	2.53	3.00	4.59	6.89	6.53	4.53	3.27	2.14	2.72	45.22
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	9	7	8	11	13	13	10	7	7	9	112
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	58	59	65	72	72	69	65	65	68	68	68	55	65
Number of clear days	10	10	12	13	12	8	7	8	10	14	13	11	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.5	11.1	11.6	11.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.2	10.4	10.9	10.0	10.3	10.5
SOUTH DAKOTA, HURON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	11.3	14.3	28.9	45.1	56.4	66.2	71.8	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Daily mean maximum	23.2	26.7	40.4	58.1	68.8	78.7	84.8	83.0	74.3	60.7	42.6	29.0	55.9
Daily mean minimum	2.0	5.6	19.4	34.1	44.6	55.3	60.0	57.5	48.1	35.5	20.8	8.9	32.6
Highest on record	64	70	85	94	106	109	111	110	100	94	79	65	111
Lowest on record	−43	−37	−25	5	20	31	41	33	18	−6	−28	−34	−43
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.56	0.54	0.91	2.24	2.98	3.79	3.16	2.46	1.57	1.28	0.59	0.57	20.65
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	8	9	11	11	9	9	7	6	5	6	94
Total snowfall, inches	5.6	4.6	5.6	1.9	0.1	0	0	0	(1)	0.6	3.2	5.0	26.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	57	64	63	63	65	70	75	71	65	60	53	50	63
Number of clear days	11	10	10	10	11	11	14	14	13	13	11	10	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.7	10.9	11.8	12.8	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.0	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.8
TENNESSEE, NASHVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.6	41.6	49.2	59.0	68.2	75.6	79.1	77.8	71.8	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.3
Daily mean maximum	47.5	50.2	58.9	69.0	77.9	85.6	88.7	87.5	82.2	71.4	58.3	49.2	68.9
Daily mean minimum	31.2	32.9	40.3	49.6	58.3	66.6	70.1	68.6	62.2	50.3	40.0	33.2	50.3
Highest on record	78	79	89	90	96	101	106	105	104	92	81	75	106
Lowest on record	−10	−13	3	25	36	42	54	51	38	26	8	−2	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.76	4.13	5.11	4.13	3.87	4.00	3.88	3.71	3.42	2.49	3.50	4.20	47.20
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	11	11	9	8	7	9	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	2.3	2.7	1.4	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	1.5	8.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	47	52	59	64	67	69	67	67	64	54	41	58
Number of clear days	8	7	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	15	11	8	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.2	10.4	11.0	10.5	9.1	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.8	8.4	9.4	9.8	9.1
TEXAS, FORT WORTH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	45.4	48.3	57.7	65.0	72.3	79.9	83.6	83.0	76.9	66.7	55.5	47.5	65.2
Daily mean maximum	56.9	59.4	68.5	75.3	81.9	90.6	93.8	94.3	87.8	78.2	66.8	56.9	75.9
Daily mean minimum	36.4	38.1	46.5	54.4	62.5	70.6	73.8	73.9	67.8	56.8	46.4	37.4	55.4
Highest on record	93	96	100	100	107	107	109	112	104	99	87	83	112
Lowest on record	−1	−8	15	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	7	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.05	1.76	2.32	4.02	4.65	3.35	2.61	2.62	2.49	2.81	2.58	1.87	33.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	7	7	9	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	75
Total snowfall, inches	0.8	0.6	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	0.6	2.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	59	60	68	68	71	73	81	81	76	72	64	60	70
Number of clear days	12	11	13	11	11	13	15	15	16	16	14	13	160
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.3	10.1	11.6	11.5	10.7	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.8	9.8	10.1
TEXAS, GALVESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	53.8	56.3	62.4	68.7	74.8	80.7	83.4	83.0	80.1	72.7	63.3	56.4	69.6
Daily mean maximum	59.5	61.9	67.4	73.7	80.0	85.7	87.8	87.9	84.8	77.8	68.6	61.9	74.7
Daily mean minimum	48.6	51.1	57.2	64.5	71.0	76.8	78.6	78.5	75.4	67.9	58.1	51.0	64.9
Highest on record	76	83	85	86	93	99	101	100	96	91	85	80	101
Lowest on record	11	8	30	41	52	57	66	67	54	41	26	18	8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.41	2.83	2.68	3.06	3.42	4.37	3.71	4.28	5.57	4.36	3.33	3.75	44.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	8	7	6	7	9	9	9	7	8	10	99
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	51	52	56	62	69	77	73	71	70	74	62	50	64
Number of clear days	10	9	10	11	12	15	14	15	15	18	13	10	152
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.7	11.1	10.3	9.4	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.8	11.1	10.6

1 Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	52.3	55.4	62.8	69.1	75.1	81.0	83.8	83.5	79.0	70.5	60.3	53.7	68.9
Daily mean maximum	62.9	66.2	73.3	79.7	85.1	91.2	94.0	94.6	89.3	81.6	71.1	63.4	79.4
Daily mean minimum	43.0	45.4	51.8	58.9	65.3	71.1	73.2	73.2	69.3	60.3	51.3	44.4	58.9
Highest on record	87	91	97	100	103	106	106	107	103	99	89	86	107
Lowest on record	6	4	21	35	44	48	60	57	46	32	22	15	4
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.46	1.65	1.84	3.19	3.20	2.46	2.17	2.42	3.05	2.23	1.90	1.61	27.18
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	8	8	6	6	5	7	6	7	8	83
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	53	57	58	61	70	73	76	68	66	53	48	61
Number of clear days	11	10	11	9	9	12	14	14	12	15	11	12	140
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.0
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.2	33.8	41.7	49.6	57.4	67.4	75.7	74.5	64.4	52.5	41.1	31.9	51.6
Daily mean maximum	36.6	41.3	50.5	59.8	68.7	79.7	88.6	86.6	76.3	63.0	49.6	38.7	61.6
Daily mean minimum	21.9	26.3	32.9	40.0	47.3	55.9	64.1	62.8	52.9	42.3	32.4	24.6	42.0
Highest on record	60	68	77	85	93	101	105	101	97	88	74	62	105
Lowest on record	−20	−13	0	18	25	32	43	42	29	22	−2	−10	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.31	1.51	1.98	2.05	1.92	0.80	0.51	0.85	0.98	1.44	1.35	1.43	16.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	6	5	6	7	10	90
Total snowfall, inches	11.5	10.3	10.0	3.5	0.3	(1)	0	0	(1)	1.0	5.5	11.6	53.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	50	57	64	68	78	79	76	76	69	58	45	64
Number of clear days	8	8	10	10	12	17	18	17	18	16	12	8	154
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.7	7.0	8.1	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.5	6.7	6.4	7.7
VERMONT, NORTHFIELD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.2	16.4	26.4	40.3	52.8	61.3	65.9	63.4	56.1	45.5	32.8	20.4	41.4
Daily mean maximum	26.3	26.8	36.9	50.0	64.0	72.9	77.7	74.7	67.8	55.8	41.6	29.4	52.0
Daily mean minimum	5.1	5.4	16.6	29.2	40.1	48.9	53.7	51.0	44.4	34.5	24.5	11.0	30.4
Highest on record	63	61	75	85	93	96	98	95	92	85	72	65	98
Lowest on record	−33	−35	−22	−1	18	28	34	31	20	9	−14	−41	−41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.35	2.25	2.56	2.28	2.75	3.19	3.58	3.53	3.07	2.86	2.93	2.49	33.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	11	13	12	13	13	14	12	12	12	13	13	152
Total snowfall, inches	17.0	19.7	15.2	6.2	0.3	0	0	0	(1)	1.3	8.7	14.1	82.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	37	47	50	49	52	56	58	56	49	42	29	30	46
Number of clear days	5	6	7	6	6	6	5	6	7	6	4	4	68
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.2	7.8	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.7	8.0	7.4	7.5
VIRGINIA, RICHMOND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	37.9	39.6	47.2	56.6	66.5	74.1	78.5	76.5	70.5	59.6	48.3	39.8	57.9
Daily mean maximum	48.1	48.5	58.2	67.1	76.8	83.6	87.7	85.5	80.6	70.3	58.7	48.5	67.8
Daily mean minimum	30.1	29.8	37.7	45.6	55.4	63.8	68.4	67.0	61.3	49.3	38.9	31.2	48.2
Highest on record	78	82	94	96	96	104	105	107	101	94	82	77	107
Lowest on record	−1	−3	14	19	35	45	52	49	41	28	14	−2	−3
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.21	3.17	3.68	3.49	3.79	3.90	4.73	4.42	3.25	2.88	2.21	3.29	42.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	11	10	12	11	11	11	11	7	7	10	121
Total snowfall, inches	3.5	3.7	2.3	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	3.0	13.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	56	58	62	67	66	67	62	64	65	58	49	60
Number of clear days	10	10	11	12	12	11	11	10	12	15	13	11	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.3	9.1	8.6	7.3	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.3
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.5	41.1	44.9	49.4	54.5	59.0	63.1	63.1	58.1	51.4	45.6	41.7	51.0
Daily mean maximum	44.4	47.3	51.6	57.6	63.0	68.0	73.0	72.8	66.4	58.3	50.8	46.1	58.3
Daily mean minimum	35.7	36.7	38.9	42.2	47.0	51.5	54.7	54.9	51.4	46.5	41.3	37.6	44.9
Highest on record	67	67	81	85	92	98	95	92	90	82	68	62	98
Lowest on record	3	4	20	30	36	40	46	46	36	29	15	12	3

1 Trace.

No. 145.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE—con.													
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.94	3.89	3.05	2.38	1.87	1.33	0.63	0.70	1.77	2.84	5.03	5.60	34.03
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	16	16	13	12	9	4	4	9	13	17	19	151
Total snowfall, inches	5.2	3.9	1.0	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.9	1.8	12.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	24	36	44	52	53	55	65	60	49	34	22	21	43
Number of clear days	3	4	5	6	6	7	13	13	9	5	2	3	76
Hourly wind velocity, miles [4]	11.9	8.9	10.1	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.2	7.0	8.4	8.6	8.7	11.1	9.1
WEST VIRGINIA, PARKERSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	34.2	42.8	53.4	63.8	71.4	75.4	73.9	67.3	56.1	43.8	35.2	54.2
Daily mean maximum	41.7	42.1	52.7	63.7	74.2	82.1	85.8	83.9	78.9	66.7	53.3	43.1	64.0
Daily mean minimum	25.5	25.3	33.6	42.7	52.5	62.1	64.9	63.3	57.3	45.0	35.6	27.7	44.6
Highest on record	74	77	89	93	96	99	104	106	99	91	82	72	106
Lowest on record	−16	−27	4	15	31	41	48	45	33	20	4	−10	−27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.58	3.13	3.49	3.19	3.38	4.00	4.29	3.51	2.76	2.48	2.57	3.03	39.41
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	13	14	13	12	13	12	11	9	9	11	13	145
Total snowfall, inches	6.6	6.6	4.3	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.2	4.7	24.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	29	36	40	47	53	57	61	56	57	50	34	26	46
Number of clear days	6	7	8	10	11	11	13	12	13	12	7	6	116
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.9	8.0	7.5	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.7	6.8	7.0	6.4
WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.7	17.4	28.6	43.2	54.9	64.9	70.0	67.7	60.4	48.5	34.0	22.3	44.0
Daily mean maximum	24.0	25.6	36.6	51.8	64.5	75.3	80.4	77.3	70.0	56.8	41.2	28.9	53.3
Daily mean minimum	8.7	9.6	21.2	34.4	45.2	55.7	60.4	58.1	51.6	40.5	28.0	15.9	35.8
Highest on record	51	60	82	85	99	100	104	98	97	84	71	55	104
Lowest on record	−36	−33	−23	11	22	34	43	38	25	8	−12	−21	−36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.56	2.04	2.65	3.52	3.70	3.46	3.18	3.52	2.54	2.16	1.71	31.58
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	11	12	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	12.2	11.3	9.5	3.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.8	4.7	9.3	51.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	52	55	58	60	67	71	67	59	52	40	40	55
Number of clear days	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	5	6	84
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.4	10.7	11.1	11.2	10.7	9.4	8.8	8.7	9.6	10.3	10.7	10.5	10.2
WYOMING, LANDER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	18.3	22.5	32.4	42.4	51.2	60.5	67.4	65.5	55.7	43.5	30.3	20.4	42.5
Daily mean maximum	32.4	35.9	44.9	55.0	64.6	76.0	84.1	82.3	71.8	58.8	44.4	32.1	56.8
Daily mean minimum	5.8	9.5	19.4	29.5	38.2	45.9	51.8	49.6	40.5	29.8	17.8	6.7	28.7
Highest on record	64	68	71	82	88	96	102	96	90	83	72	62	102
Lowest on record	−39	−40	−24	−11	13	26	32	23	7	−14	−31	−40	−40
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.56	0.63	1.19	2.06	2.26	1.15	0.69	0.53	0.92	1.36	0.60	0.68	12.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	7	8	9	6	6	5	5	5	3	4	67
Total snowfall, inches	5.0	8.7	12.0	14.5	4.9	0.4	0	0	1.8	8.4	7.0	7.5	70.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	66	70	71	65	65	74	75	75	71	65	59	61	68
Number of clear days	12	11	10	9	9	12	13	14	15	14	11	13	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.8	4.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.7	5.5

[1] Trace.
[4] Adjusted to elevation of 349 feet, 3-year record.

Source: The Division of Climate and Crop Weather, Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture.

8. ARMY, NAVY, VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES, CIVIL SERVICE, PUBLIC RELIEF, SOCIAL SECURITY, ELECTIONS, ETC.

No. 146.—ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES: STRENGTH OF COMPONENT PARTS

NOTE.—Prior to 1914, table covers quinquennial years and years in which considerable changes occurred in the number of Regular Army. Figures for Officers' Reserve Corps include Regular Army enlisted men and also, prior to 1924, National Guard officers holding commissions in the reserve. There is, therefore, some duplication in the grand totals, but the number of this personnel is not so great as to make a material difference in the figures.

June 30—	Grand total	Regular Army [1]			National Guard [2]			Reserve forces		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men
1890	136,624	27,089	2,168	24,921	109,535	8,555	100,980			
1895	140,051	27,172	2,154	25,018	112,879	9,227	103,652			
1900	223,366	68,155	2,436	65,669	122,213	8,246	113,967	[3] 32,998	[3] 1,531	[3] 31,467
1901	200,996	81,586	2,940	78,646	115,749	8,751	106,998	[3] 3,361	[3] 350	[3] 3,011
1902	185,805	75,584	3,731	71,853	110,221	[4]	[4]			
1905	178,269	66,956	3,934	63,022	111,313	8,680	102,633			
1908	187,369	76,428	3,966	72,462	110,941	8,583	102,358			
1909	203,385	84,459	4,208	80,251	118,926	8,975	109,951			
1910	200,378	80,718	4,439	76,279	119,660	9,155	110,505			
1912	213,313	91,461	4,650	86,811	121,852	9,142	112,710			
1914	225,819	97,760	4,883	92,877	128,043	8,792	119,251	[5] 16		[5] 16
1915	235,410	105,993	4,798	101,195	129,398	8,705	120,693	[5] 19		[5] 19
1916	244,483	107,641	5,025	102,616	132,194	8,589	123,605	[5] 4,648		[5] 4,648
1917	629,863	250,357	6,332	244,025	[6] 314,581	[7] 11,000	303,581	64,925	[8] 21,543	[9] 43,382
1918	2,246,103	741,084	10,518	730,566	[6] 445,678	[7] 12,000	[7] 433,678	1,059,341	[10] 135,380	[11] 923,961
1918 (Nov. 11)	3,673,888	[12] 3,673,888	[12] 188,434	[12] 3,485,454						
1919	931,422	836,882	[13] 78,003	758,879	37,210	1,198	36,012	57,330	[8] 45,573	[8] 11,757
1920	363,540	200,367	[13] 15,519	184,848	56,090	2,073	54,017	107,083	[8] 68,232	[8] 38,851
1921	407,920	227,374	[13] 14,124	213,250	113,640	5,843	107,797	66,906	[8] 66,905	[14] 1
1922	373,597	146,009	[13] 14,075	131,994	159,658	8,744	150,914	67,870	[8] 67,390	[14] 480
1923	370,042	130,964	[13] 12,682	118,282	160,598	9,675	150,923	78,480	[8] 76,923	[14] 1,557
1924	397,794	140,644	[13] 12,501	128,143	177,428	[15] 10,996	166,432	79,722	[8] 76,322	[14] 3,400
1925	406,162	134,624	[13] 12,909	121,715	177,525	[15] 11,595	165,930	94,013	[8] 88,898	[14] 5,115
1926	410,902	133,033	[13] 13,105	119,928	174,969	[15] 11,435	163,534	102,900	[8] 97,125	[14] 5,775
1927	421,519	133,079	[13] 13,175	119,904	181,142	[15] 12,192	168,950	107,298	[8] 101,563	[14] 5,735
1928	426,075	134,331	[13] 13,174	121,157	181,221	[15] 12,428	168,793	110,523	[8] 105,059	[14] 5,464
1929	421,466	137,360	[13] 13,168	124,192	176,988	[15] 12,535	164,453	107,118	[8] 101,926	[14] 5,192
1930	426,825	137,472	[13] 13,195	124,277	182,715	[15] 12,930	169,785	106,638	[8] 101,917	[14] 4,721
1931	439,081	138,648	[13] 13,205	125,443	187,386	[15] 13,249	174,137	113,047	[8] 108,210	[14] 4,837
1932	440,162	133,042	[13] 13,153	119,889	187,412	[15] 13,549	173,863	119,708	[8] 114,836	[14] 4,872
1933	445,449	135,011	[13] 13,223	121,788	185,925	[15] 13,569	172,356	124,513	[8] 119,485	[14] 5,028
1934	440,764	136,970	[13] 13,147	123,823	184,791	[15] 13,507	171,284	119,003	[8] 114,357	[14] 4,646
1935	440,788	137,960	[13] 12,862	125,098	185,915	[15] 13,571	172,344	116,913	[8] 112,590	[14] 4,323
1936	474,353	166,114	[13] 12,902	153,212	189,173	[15] 13,721	175,452	119,066	[8] 115,169	[14] 3,897
1937	484,620	178,101	[13] 13,108	164,993	192,161	[15] 14,110	178,051	114,358	[8] 111,169	[14] 3,189

[1] Includes Philippine Scouts beginning with 1902. Figures for 1919 to 1926, inclusive, include in most cases World War emergency personnel still in service. All emergency enlisted men still in service were discharged on July 2, 1921. On Nov. 11, 1926, the last emergency officer was discharged, thereby completing the demobilization of the World War Army. Retired personnel on active duty are not included.

[2] State militia prior to act of June 3, 1916.

[3] U. S. Volunteers.

[4] Figures on officers and enlisted men not available.

[5] Regular Army Reserve. The Regular Army Reserve was abolished by act of June 4, 1920.

[6] Includes National Guard personnel in Federal service.

[7] Estimate.

[8] Officers' Reserve Corps. Beginning with 1924, figures do not include individuals who hold commissions also in the National Guard.

[9] Includes Regular Army Reserve, 8,382; Enlisted Reserve Corps, 35,000 (estimate).

[10] Includes Officers' Reserve Corps, 86,262; National Army, 49,118 (estimate).

[11] Estimated enlisted strength of the National Army. Practically all members of the Regular Army Reserve and the Enlisted Reserve Corps had, by this date, been assigned to duty with Regular Army, National Guard, and National Army organizations.

[12] Estimates only. Under orders of the Secretary of War all components had been merged into one army known as "The United States Army."

[13] Beginning with 1919, figures for commissioned officers include warrant officers in the following numbers: 1919, 37; 1920, 68; 1921, 1,159; 1922, 1,151; 1923, 1,085; 1924, 1,063; 1925, 1,028; 1926, 1,325; 1927, 1,262; 1928, 1,208; 1929, 1,138; 1930, 1,089; 1931, 1,028; 1932, 973; 1933, 926; 1934, 869; 1935, 825; 1936, 784; 1937, 794.

[14] Enlisted Reserve Corps.

[15] Beginning with 1924, figures for commissioned officers include warrant officers in the following numbers: 1924, 87; 1925, 160; 1926, 162; 1927, 182; 1928, 184; 1929, 188; 1930, 198; 1931, 198; 1932, 204; 1933, 205; 1934, 198; 1935, 201; 1936, 198; 1937, 204.

Source: War Department.

No. 147.—NATIONAL GUARD: ORGANIZED STRENGTH, JUNE 30, 1937

State	Officers [1]	Enlisted men	State	Officers [1]	Enlisted men	State or Territory	Officers [1]	Enlisted men
Total	14,110	178,051	Louisiana	142	1,927	Oklahoma	411	4,726
			Maine	188	2,370	Oregon	228	3,144
Alabama	234	2,610	Maryland	264	3,170	Pennsylvania	850	10,818
Arizona	86	1,195	Massachusetts	679	9,091	Rhode Island	168	1,901
Arkansas	192	2,466	Michigan	345	4,421	South Carolina	161	2,127
California	523	6,658	Minnesota	364	4,726	South Dakota	108	1,241
Colorado	162	1,833	Mississippi	176	2,098	Tennessee	209	2,188
Connecticut	326	3,976	Missouri	312	4,182	Texas	686	8,256
Delaware	64	822	Montana	75	1,162	Utah	141	1,339
Dist. of Col	86	1,278	Nebraska	129	1,649	Vermont	91	1,197
Florida	180	2,386	Nevada	16	199	Virginia	279	3,613
Georgia	259	3,315	New Hampshire	95	1,181	Washington	237	2,596
Idaho	118	1,260	New Jersey	418	5,063	West Virginia	125	1,816
Illinois	691	9,187	New Mexico	73	904	Wisconsin	351	4,539
Indiana	356	4,460	New York	1,455	19,139	Wyoming	57	634
Iowa	288	3,520	North Carolina	271	3,153			
Kansas	259	2,926	North Dakota	86	1,213	Hawaii	105	1,634
Kentucky	222	2,688	Ohio	675	8,544	Puerto Rico	99	1,510

[1] Includes 204 warrant officers.

No. 148.—NAVY, MARINE CORPS, NAVAL RESERVE, AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE: ORGANIZED STRENGTH, JUNE 30

Year	Navy		Naval Reserve [1]		Marine Corps		Marine Corps Reserve	
	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men	Officers	Enlisted men
1905	2,252	30,804	465	4,475	273	6,932	----------	----------
1910	2,921	45,076	540	5,961	334	9,152	----------	----------
1915	3,780	52,561	606	7,706	344	9,908	----------	----------
1918	7,974	208,671	[2] 15,486	217,136	1,283	45,348	210	5,188
1920	9,171	107,601	[2] 28,482	1,349	1,106	16,061	564	4,760
1921	8,625	119,205	[2] 19,734	([3])	1,087	21,903	545	4,180
1922	7,831	88,580	[2] 5,340	[4] 13,400	1,142	20,098	446	1,110
1923	7,873	82,355	4,222	16,098	1,140	18,533	136	443
1924	8,126	87,327	3,975	21,015	1,157	19,176	137	501
1925	8,389	84,289	3,818	24,457	1,168	18,310	150	483
1926	8,574	82,161	3,736	25,654	1,178	17,956	250	2,647
1927	8,904	83,566	3,771	26,293	1,200	18,000	378	5,685
1928	8,856	84,276	4,091	27,072	1,198	17,822	413	8,366
1929	8,905	85,284	6,078	28,821	1,182	17,615	445	9,119
1930	8,985	84,872	7,002	31,777	1,212	18,172	488	10,265
1931	9,260	80,803	7,549	34,586	1,194	17,580	536	9,425
1932	9,423	81,093	7,869	34,802	1,196	15,355	557	8,437
1933	9,449	79,206	7,978	32,889	1,192	14,876	642	8,742
1934	9,582	80,312	8,557	32,309	1,187	15,174	645	7,576
1935	9,721	82,818	9,571	32,649	1,183	16,097	689	8,378
1936	9,735	93,054	[5] 11,187	33,629	1,208	16,040	[6] 715	9,737
1937	9,826	100,161	[5] 12,287	37,138	1,312	16,911	[6] 848	11,796

[1] Naval Militia prior to 1917.
[2] Enrolled.
[3] No figures available.
[4] Approximate.
[5] Includes Aviation Cadets: 1936, 359; 1937, 554.
[6] Includes Aviation Cadets: 1936, 25; 1937, 50.

No. 149.—VESSELS OF THE U. S. NAVY FIT FOR SERVICE (INCLUDING THOSE UNDER REPAIR): NUMBER AND DISPLACEMENT

Date	Total		Fighting ships		Nonfighting ships	
	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement
June 30:		*Tons*		*Tons*		*Tons*
1906	276	692,592	200	518,115	76	174,477
1910	308	1,075,407	220	828,695	88	246,712
1915	343	1,352,135	230	913,334	113	438,801
1920	795	2,111,457	618	1,369,880	177	741,577
1925	754	2,274,376	567	1,269,791	187	1,004,585
1930	685	2,228,617	551	1,305,744	134	922,873
December 31:						
1933	595	2,010,249	467	1,097,930	128	912,319
1934	584	2,059,679	457	1,155,930	127	903,749
1935	565	2,043,624	436	1,155,780	129	887,844
1936	550	2,048,384	416	1,155,560	134	892,824
1937	555	1,720,868	424	1,214,340	131	506,528

Sources: Table 147, War Department; Tables 148 and 149, Navy Department.

No. 150.—VESSELS OF THE U. S. NAVY FIT FOR SERVICE (INCLUDING THOSE UNDER REPAIR): NUMBER AND DISPLACEMENT, BY TYPES, DECEMBER 31, 1937

NOTE.—Displacements of all vessels are given as standard displacement except floating dry dock, Ardi, certain miscellaneous auxiliaries and unclassified vessels, which are given as load displacement. Vessels under construction December 31, 1937, were as follows: 2 battleships, 70,000 tons; 1 heavy cruiser, 10,000 tons; 7 light cruisers, 70,000 tons; 2 aircraft carriers, 34,600 tons; 36 destroyers, 57,200 tons; 15 submarines, 21,740 tons; 1 destroyer tender, 9,450 tons; 1 seaplane tender, 8,625 tons; total, 65 vessels, 281,615 tons. In addition to new construction authorized by act of March 27, 1934, 1 mine-sweeper, 1 submarine tender, 2 floating dry docks, 1 oiler, 1 transport, and 1 ocean-going tug have been authorized but contracts have not been placed.

Class and type	In commission [1]		Out of commission	
	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement
Grand total	357	1,384,969	198	335,899
Battleships, total	15	464,300		
Not over age	15	464,300		
Over age [2]				
Cruisers, total	29	251,700	1	7,350
Heavy:				
Not over age	17	161,200		
Over age [2]			1	7,350
Light:				
Not over age	[3] 12	[3] 90,500		
Aircraft carriers	[4] 4	[4] 100,400		
Not over age	[4] 4	[5] 100,400		
Destroyers, total	113	147,960	93	103,630
Not over age	[6] 48	[6] 72,880		
Over age [2]	65	75,080	93	103,630
Submarines, total	49	50,905	37	28,940
Not over age	[7] 20	[7] 27,315	2	4,000
Over age [2]	28	20,880	[8] 35	[8] 22,940
Mine laying—not over age	1	2,710		
Mine vessels, total	26	28,600	11	13,880
Mine layers	1	4,200	1	4,200
Light mine layers—over age [2]	4	4,760	4	4,640
Mine-sweepers	21	17,640	6	5,040
Patrol vessels, total	35	16,280	11	4,395
Eagles	8	3,440	9	3,870
Submarine chasers	14	1,050	1	75
Gunboats	5	7,680		
River gunboats	6	2,490	1	450
Converted yachts	2	1,620		
Auxiliaries, total	73	276,187	34	139,545
Destroyer tenders	6	40,000	2	13,425
Submarine tenders	5	30,045	1	6,075
Seaplane tenders	2	19,725		
Seaplane tenders, small	9	7,560		
Repair ships	2	14,750	1	6,625
Floating drydocks	1	2,482		
Store ships	2	9,980	2	9,960
Colliers			3	19,175
Oilers	8	38,560	10	50,470
Ammunition ships	1	7,025	1	7,025
Cargo ships	2	8,140	3	13,000
Transports	2	16,050		
Hospital ships	1	7,275	1	6,525
Ocean-going tugs	17	13,915	8	6,105
Submarine rescue vessels	5	5,300	1	960
Miscellaneous	10	55,380	[9] 1	[9] 200
Unclassified	13	50,637	[10] 11	[10] 40,159

[1] Includes vessels in reserve commission. [2] Data for over age vessels is based on provisions of 1936 London Naval Treaty. [3] Includes 2 light cruisers in commission but not completed. [4] Includes 1 aircraft carrier in commission but not completed. [5] Excludes weight allowance under Washington Treaty for providing against air and submarine attack. [6] Includes 13 destroyers in commission but not completed. [7] Includes 1 submarine in commission but not completed. [8] Includes 0-1 on list as an experimental vessel. [9] Includes U. S. S. *Cuyahoga*, in service but not in commission. [10] Includes U. S. S. *Constitution*, in service but not in commission.

No. 151.—AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS: EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND ADULT MEMBERSHIP, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—**Expenditures in thousands of dollars.** Expenditures do not include chapter budgets. For the fiscal year 1937, additional expenditures by the 3,711 chapters were estimated at about $6,500,000

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Adult membership (thousands):									
Total, including insular and foreign	4,128	4,131	4,076	4,004	3,702	3,802	3,838	4,138	4,904
Continental United States, including Alaska	4,019	4,006	3,962	3,900	3,608	3,711	3,734	4,027	4,774
Percent of total population [1]	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.7
Expenditures, total	11,064	4,255	15,182	6,553	3,674	3,717	2,946	7,683	25,935

Detail of expenditures [2]	1936	1937	Detail of expenditures [2]	1936	1937
Disaster relief	5,232	23,462	General service and assistance to chapters	498	488
Domestic	5,168	23,358	Public information and roll call, including assistance to chapters	269	405
Insular and foreign	64	105	League of Red Cross Societies	128	112
Nursing service	186	168	Other	86	47
First aid and life saving	299	301	Supervision of service activities and general management	341	325
Work for ex-service men and men now serving in Army and Navy	515	540			
Junior Red Cross	129	137			

[1] Based on revised population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.
[2] Activities common to all services, such as central stenographic section, files, etc., have been prorated to the various services according to the use that the services make of them.

Sources: Table 150, Navy Department; Table 151, The American Red Cross, except as noted.

No. 152.—DISBURSEMENTS BY THE VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—In thousands of dollars. The Veterans' Administration is responsible for extending to veterans and dependents of deceased veterans certain benefits provided by law; namely, pensions and compensation, insurance, adjusted compensation, emergency officers' retirement pay for veterans of the World War, and hospital and domiciliary care for veterans of all wars

Year	Total for relief of veterans	Pensions and compensation							
		Total	Spanish-American War	Civil War	World War				
					Total	Death compensation [1]	Service-connected disability compensation [1]	Emergency officers' retirement pay	Disability allowance or non-service
To June 30, 1920	7,062,614	5,945,581	69,830	5,502,446	114,839	26,076	88,763	.....	.....
1921	664,538	380,026	6,172	246,585	121,330	17,586	103,745	.....	.....
1922	744,896	377,158	11,630	236,151	123,374	16,576	106,799	.....	.....
1923	743,635	388,607	17,887	238,925	125,619	18,552	107,067	.....	.....
1924	654,786	345,490	21,140	203,000	115,516	19,412	96,103	.....	.....
1925	620,823	346,748	25,099	186,208	129,615	25,474	104,141	.....	.....
1926	653,494	372,281	30,223	171,606	164,454	31,199	133,255	.....	.....
1927	644,962	403,630	57,233	166,403	173,493	29,344	144,149	.....	.....
1928	659,871	410,765	70,674	149,669	181,816	30,824	150,992	.....	.....
1929	673,289	418,821	76,846	143,594	188,947	31,049	153,102	4,796	.....
1930	684,023	418,433	83,751	125,785	199,245	32,970	155,045	11,229	.....
1931	759,367	488,389	102,250	121,994	253,984	31,446	181,911	10,938	29,690
1932	841,437	[2] 545,800	113,758	107,866	313,280	36,719	189,550	11,553	75,458
1933	833,499	[2] 550,585	125,306	98,273	315,576	35,586	184,834	9,909	85,187
1934	545,838	[2] 321,395	55,614	69,815	184,198	32,786	139,446	2,181	9,785
1935	609,916	[2] 374,426	77,753	63,530	219,851	33,721	171,877	2,709	11,543
1936	3,839,120	[2] 399,010	108,584	55,637	221,156	35,780	169,382	3,283	12,711
1937	893,994	[2] 396,046	114,924	46,596	219,469	36,153	166,418	3,139	13,759
Grand total	22,130,111	[2] 12,883,190	1,168,695	7,934,171	3,365,762	521,255	2,546,579	59,797	238,131

Year	Pensions and compensation—Continued		Military and naval insurance	United States Government life insurance	Adjusted-service certificates [3]	Adjusted service and dependent pay	Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services—construction	Administration, etc. [4]	Allotments and allowances	All other
	Other wars	Regular establishment								
To June 30, 1920	204,614	53,846	130,565	48	.....	.....	.....	362,290	554,691	69,439
1921	2,483	3,456	94,904	2,057	.....	.....	.....	64,656	23,774	99,122
1922	2,592	3,401	102,089	6,085	.....	.....	917	86,466	4,982	166,300
1923	2,643	3,533	99,418	6,700	.....	.....	2,644	97,009	[5] 274	149,529
1924	2,513	3,321	101,240	7,482	.....	.....	9,215	84,382	13	106,966
1925	2,475	3,350	104,136	8,962	4,607	3,038	3,895	88,924	10	60,501
1926	2,342	3,656	136,975	9,882	15,355	5,626	4,511	83,065	[5] 21	25,819
1927	2,593	3,818	120,964	11,864	14,408	9,960	4,509	77,498	[5] 188	2,228
1928	4,510	4,096	120,771	17,664	17,098	10,153	5,222	78,020	[5] 61	238
1929	4,931	4,503	121,349	22,302	19,745	6,453	4,044	80,524	[5] 9	60
1930	4,956	4,097	122,769	24,077	20,131	3,130	8,241	86,593	2	45
1931	4,885	5,270	117,924	25,952	19,392	2,463	9,040	96,120	5	82
1932	4,906	5,967	123,741	28,737	23,216	2,480	12,876	104,360	9	218
1933	5,005	6,400	123,039	28,062	24,621	2,252	13,517	90,812	8	603
1934	3,918	7,833	103,268	26,073	23,413	1,895	[6] 3,171	66,484	3	136
1935	4,036	9,238	100,355	27,172	25,562	1,361	[6] 2,903	77,807	[5] 1	331
1936	3,905	9,711	94,025	28,296	3,228,422	1,090	[6] 2,938	83,181	[5] 1	2,159
1937	3,627	11,414	88,052	29,396	282,656	1,546	[6] 8,964	84,741	[5] 1	2,594
Grand total	[7] 266,935	147,508	2,006,484	311,412	3,718,627	51,449	[6] 96,697	1,792,931	582,943	[8] 686,378

[1] Includes pension payments to a small number of veterans and dependents of veterans.
[2] Includes disbursements to participants in yellow-fever experiments: 1932, $24,000; 1933, $26,000; 1934, $18,000; 1935, $18,000; 1936, $17,000; 1937, $16,000; total to June 30, 1937, $119,000.
[3] Represents payments made on adjusted-service certificates and amounts reimbursed to U. S. Government life-insurance fund on account of loans made from that fund on certificates under provisions of World War Adjusted Compensation Act as amended, and of Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936.
[4] Disbursements for medical aid and hospital services, maintenance, and expenses for pensions, Veterans' Administration homes, State and Territorial homes, salaries, printing and binding, and all other administrative expenses, except disbursements for civil-service and Canal Zone retirement funds.
[5] Credit.
[6] Includes disbursements from funds allotted under National Recovery Act of 1933.
[7] War of the Revolution, $70,000,000; War of 1812, $46,216,000; Indian Wars, $73,115,000; War with Mexico, $61,090,000; unclassified, $16,513,000.
[8] Includes $644,894,000 expenditures for vocational rehabilitation and $35,078,000 for Marine and seamen's insurance. Rehabilitation activities of Veterans' Administration ceased with close of fiscal year 1928.

Source: Veterans' Administration.

No. 153.—PENSIONS, COMPENSATION, DISABILITY ALLOWANCE, AND EMERGENCY OFFICERS' RETIREMENT PAY: LIVING VETERANS RECEIVING BENEFITS, DECEASED VETERANS WHOSE DEPENDENTS WERE RECEIVING BENEFITS, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR BENEFITS, 1866 TO 1937

June 30 or year ended June 30—	Number on rolls			Disbursements (thous. of dollars)	June 30 or year ended June 30—	Number on rolls			Disbursements (thous. of dollars)
	Total	Living	Deceased			Total	Living	Deceased	
1866	126,722	55,652	71,070	15,450	1913	820,200	503,633	316,567	174,172
1870	198,686	87,521	111,165	29,351	1914	785,239	470,523	314,616	172,418
1875	234,821	122,989	111,832	29,270	1915	748,147	437,723	310,424	165,518
1880	250,802	145,410	105,392	56,689	1916	709,572	403,372	306,200	159,155
1885	345,125	247,146	97,979	65,172	1917	673,111	370,147	302,964	160,895
1890	537,944	415,654	122,290	106,094	1918	649,497	341,632	307,865	180,177
1894	969,544	754,382	215,162	139,987	1919	673,832	338,216	335,616	233,461
1895	970,524	751,456	219,068	139,812	1920	769,543	419,627	349,916	316,418
1896	970,678	748,514	222,164	138,221	1921	768,572	422,691	345,881	380,026
1897	976,014	747,492	228,522	139,950	1922	772,379	430,942	341,437	377,158
1898	993,714	758,511	235,203	144,652	1923	778,180	436,776	341,404	388,607
1899	991,519	754,104	237,415	138,355	1924	762,547	427,153	335,394	345,490
1900	993,529	752,510	241,019	138,462	1925	790,139	456,530	333,609	346,748
1901	997,735	748,649	249,086	138,531	1926	807,088	472,623	334,465	372,281
1902	999,446	739,443	260,003	137,504	1927	816,380	489,805	326,575	403,030
1903	996,545	729,356	267,189	137,760	1928	834,364	516,566	317,798	410,755
1904	994,762	720,921	273,841	141,094	1929	831,964	525,961	306,003	418,821
1905	998,441	717,761	280,680	141,143	1930	840,833	542,610	298,223	418,433
1906	985,971	701,483	284,488	139,000	1931	1,079,987	790,782	289,205	488,389
1907	967,371	680,479	286,892	138,155	1932	1,278,046	994,351	283,695	545,777
1908	951,687	658,581	293,106	153,093	1933	1,270,667	997,918	272,749	550,559
1909	946,194	633,035	313,159	161,974	1934	838,855	[1] 581,225	257,630	321,377
1910	921,083	602,622	318,461	159,974	1935	838,937	585,955	252,982	374,407
1911	892,098	570,456	321,642	157,325	1936	852,032	600,562	251,470	398,902
1912	860,294	538,362	321,932	152,986	1937	841,937	598,510	243,427	396,030

NUMBER ON ROLLS BY WARS [2]

June 30—	Total veterans, all wars and regular establishment			War with Mexico		Indian wars		Civil War		Spanish-American War	
	Total [3]	Living	Deceased [3]	Living	Deceased	Living	Deceased	Living	Deceased	Living	Deceased
1920	769,543	419,627	349,916	148	2,423	3,745	2,483	243,629	290,100	23,144	7,288
1925	790,139	456,530	333,609	17	1,257	3,924	3,034	126,628	241,193	101,871	18,363
1930	840,833	542,610	298,223	------	630	5,454	4,191	49,018	167,674	186,811	30,919
1932	1,278,046	994,351	283,695	------	478	5,102	4,453	31,090	139,924	197,073	36,802
1933	1,270,667	997,918	272,749	------	415	4,774	4,446	23,877	125,638	194,473	38,797
1934	838,855	[1] 581,225	257,630	------	351	4,370	4,606	18,455	112,577	165,231	35,022
1935	838,937	585,955	252,982	------	294	3,899	4,745	13,273	100,290	164,502	39,045
1936	852,032	600,562	251,470	------	247	3,513	4,648	9,664	87,543	179,169	48,372
1937	841,937	598,510	243,427	------	221	3,119	4,590	7,031	76,131	175,361	50,292

June 30—	Regular establishment		World War							
			Living					Deceased		
										Compensation
	Living	Deceased	Total	Pensions	Compensation (service-connected)	Emergency officers' retirement pay	Disability allowance (nonservice)	Total	Pensions	Service-connected	Nonservice-connected
1920	14,477	4,554	134,484	76	134,408	------	------	42,997	52	42,945	------
1925	12,399	3,762	211,693	49	211,644	------	------	65,979	21	65,958	------
1930	15,661	3,830	285,666	44	279,539	6,083	------	90,969	15	90,954	------
1932	18,391	4,571	742,695	38	328,658	6,415	407,584	97,460	12	97,448	------
1933	19,559	4,807	755,235	36	336,710	6,007	412,482	98,639	11	98,628	------
1934	29,484	5,838	363,685	[4]	332,216	1,566	29,903	99,229	[4]	99,229	------
1935	32,124	7,240	372,157	[4]	336,876	1,677	33,604	101,364	[4]	99,394	1,970
1936	31,192	7,505	377,024	[4]	337,767	1,811	37,446	102,653	[4]	99,659	2,994
1937	33,036	8,109	379,963	[4]	336,528	1,841	41,594	104,082	[4]	99,032	5,050

[1] The reduction in this item from the prior fiscal year was due essentially to discontinuance of disability allowance (nonservice) except for veterans permanently and totally disabled.

[2] For disbursements by wars, see table 152.

[3] Includes veterans of the War of 1812 whose dependents were receiving pensions (2 for 1937), not shown separately.

[4] Included under "Compensation."

Source: Veterans' Administration.

No. 154.—PENSIONS, COMPENSATION, DISABILITY ALLOWANCE, AND EMERGENCY OFFICERS' RETIREMENT PAY: ANNUAL AVERAGE PAYMENTS, PER VETERAN, TO LIVING VETERANS AND TO DEPENDENTS OF DECEASED VETERANS, BY WARS, 1910 TO 1937

NOTE.—Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

June 30—	Average for veterans of all wars and regular establishment			War of 1812	War with Mexico			Indian wars			Civil War		
	Total	Living	Deceased	Deceased	Total	Living	Deceased	Total	Living	Deceased	Total	Living	Deceased
1910	$172	$184	$149	$151	$167	$238	$144	$132	$110	$144	$174	$187	$148
1915	215	263	148	149	175	356	146	168	230	145	220	275	147
1920	358	422	280	233	240	414	230	203	240	149	359	452	281
1925	408	454	344	360	363	709	359	202	243	149	477	699	360
1930	475	514	404	540	586	-------	586	446	513	359	542	852	462
1932	408	409	404	514	584	-------	584	450	530	359	581	1,087	469
1933	400	400	402	514	582	-------	582	449	533	358	567	1,087	468
1934	432	452	385	514	581	-------	581	443	534	357	551	1,078	465
1935	428	448	383	510	579	-------	579	435	529	358	533	1,060	463
1936	457	484	393	420	576	-------	576	431	527	358	520	1,047	462
1937	460	490	388	420	579	-------	579	428	530	358	517	1,130	461

June 30—	Spanish-American War			Regular establishment			World War							
								Living				Deceased		
	Total	Living	Deceased	Total	Living	Deceased	Total[1]	Total[1]	Compensation (service connected)	Disability allowance or non-service	Emergency officers' retirement pay	Total[1]	Compensation: Service connected	Compensation: Non-service connected
1910	$128	$121	$159	$173	$166	$197	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
1915	134	129	160	176	169	200	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
1920	142	132	175	181	173	204	$417	$449	$449	-------	-------	$316	$316	-------
1925	206	193	278	198	192	219	421	453	453	-------	-------	317	317	-------
1930	389	389	389	232	235	219	499	553	529	-------	$1,682	331	331	-------
1932	492	516	363	236	241	216	[2] 353	[2] 355	529	$193	1,683	336	336	-------
1933	499	523	381	230	236	206	349	350	524	189	1,654	336	336	-------
1934	371	390	285	226	220	260	[2] 439	[2] 467	476	307	1,617	337	337	-------
1935	368	388	286	234	224	280	445	472	481	315	1,628	348	348	$359
1936	491	523	371	241	228	296	446	471	482	319	1,638	352	352	357
1937	509	549	370	273	266	299	444	470	482	320	1,641	351	351	353

[1] In computing these averages, pensions paid to a small number of veterans (see table 153) were included.
[2] The decrease in the average for 1932 was due to the addition to the roll of a large number of veterans receiving disability allowance for nonservice-connected disabilities at a lower annual average value, and the increase in 1934 to the discontinuance of the disability allowance to approximately 400,000 veterans.

No. 155.—TERM AND CONVERTED INSURANCE AWARDS

	Total to June 30, 1937	Year ended June 30— 1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Number of awards made during period or year:						
Term and automatic insurance—						
Total original awards	194,447	1,481	365	606	513	349
Original death	155,081	130	25	128	93	71
Original disability	39,366	1,351	340	478	420	278
Disability changed to death	22,106	948	451	437	380	371
Converted insurance—						
Total original awards	45,177	3,721	3,702	3,572	3,486	3,661
Original death	29,367	2,356	2,231	2,427	2,523	2,714
Original disability	15,810	1,365	1,471	1,145	963	947
Disability changed to death	4,721	435	457	451	538	515
Number of awards active at end of year:						
Term and automatic insurance	-------	151,464	148,267	145,126	142,216	137,419
Death	-------	137,027	134,277	131,442	128,721	124,312
Disability	-------	14,437	13,990	13,684	13,495	13,107
Converted insurance	-------	10,773	12,076	13,199	14,108	15,008
Death	-------	2,722	3,222	3,754	4,318	4,993
Disability	-------	8,051	8,854	9,445	9,850	10,015

Source of tables 154 and 155: Veterans' Administration.

No. 156.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE AND PREMIUMS PAID

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

June 30 or year ended June 30—	Insurance policies in force June 30						Premiums paid during year	
	Total		Yearly renewable term insurance (war time)		U. S. Government life insurance excl. yearly renewable		Term insurance [1]	U. S. Government life
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
1921	651,054	3,849,376	397,890	2,980,660	253,164	868,716	68,783	22,272
1922	581,778	3,348,400	300,926	2,314,664	280,852	1,033,737	21,200	26,864
1923	560,065	3,070,210	240,291	1,854,146	319,774	1,216,064	16,141	30,919
1924	562,600	2,984,573	209,385	1,609,031	353,215	1,375,543	14,604	35,345
1925	552,340	2,865,029	177,328	1,372,091	375,012	1,492,937	13,469	39,388
1926	553,660	2,781,587	130,103	1,008,511	423,557	1,773,076	10,458	44,417
1927	587,980	2,893,045	87,100	672,075	500,880	2,220,970	6,764	54,048
1928	660,374	3,113,649	266	1,654	660,108	3,111,995	1,374	71,113
1929	650,066	3,059,919	229	1,342	649,837	3,058,577	552	69,263
1930	648,248	3,042,743	204	1,142	648,044	3,041,601	1,032	67,168
1931	646,055	3,024,445	91	506	645,964	3,023,938	208	69,201
1932	641,247	2,977,330	29	246	641,218	2,977,083	258	67,663
1933	616,069	2,782,709	----------	----------	616,069	2,782,709	245	67,982
1934	598,226	2,666,733	----------	----------	598,226	2,666,733	104	68,241
1935	590,865	2,605,400	121	389	590,744	2,605,011	176	64,950
1936	593,213	2,590,922	149	439	593,064	2,590,482	79	63,047
1937	596,982	2,578,339	150	357	596,832	2,577,982	66	63,401

[1] Net premiums.

No. 157.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERTED INSURANCE ISSUED AND IN FORCE, BY PLAN

Plan	Issued to June 30, 1937					In force June 30, 1937	
	Number	Amount (1,000 dollars)	Average policy	Percent of total		Number	Amount (1,000 dollars)
				Number	Amount		
Total	**976,669**	**4,223,339**	**4,324**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**596,832**	**2,577,982**
Ordinary life	202,401	999,773	4,940	20.72	23.67	134,480	691,324
20-payment life	244,333	981,241	4,016	25.02	23.23	169,727	691,436
30-payment life	36,211	179,608	4,960	3.71	4.25	27,851	141,766
20-year endowment	238,153	610,311	2,564	24.18	14.45	102,738	289,504
30-year endowment	44,944	187,206	4,165	4.60	4.43	29,776	127,316
Endowment at age 62	44,332	208,389	4,701	4.54	4.94	31,188	148,805
5-year convertible term	145,272	960,350	6,611	14.87	22.74	52,762	333,973
Duration less than 5 years	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	5,063	35,842
Duration more than 5 years	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	23,658	138,719
Renewed, second period	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	24,041	159,412
5-year level premium term	23,023	96,461	4,190	2.36	2.29	19,435	77,593
Extended insurance	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	25,459	72,009
Paid-up life	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,146	3,038
Paid-up endowment	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,270	1,218

No. 158.—GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE FUND: FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF FUNDS FROM ORIGIN, MAY 31, 1919, TO DECEMBER 31, 1936

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

	Total to Dec. 31, 1936	Year ended Dec. 31, 1936		Total to Dec. 31, 1936	Year ended Dec. 31, 1936
Income, total	1,392,258	117,964	Disbursements—Continued.		
Premiums	904,862	62,962	Dividends paid policyholders	73,075	6,553
Interest	276,599	41,620	Paid on supplementary installment contracts under claims	68,199	10,300
Received from U. S. on account of extra hazards of military and naval service	80,197	2,681	Other disbursements	16,076	1,579
Consideration for supplementary installment contracts under claims	118,703	10,214	**Ledger assets Dec. 31, 1936, as per "balance" under income and disbursements, total**	856,580	----------
Other income	11,897	487	Book value of bonds, amortized	719,279	----------
Disbursements, total	535,678	48,603	Policy loans	128,560	----------
Claims (death and total permanent disability)	246,564	19,451	Adjusted-service certificate loans	2,236	----------
Surrender values	128,576	9,812	Cash on hand	6,505	----------
Matured endowments	3,188	908			

Source of tables 156, 157, and 158: Veterans' Administration.

No. 159.—ADJUSTED COMPENSATION AWARDS, AS OF JUNE 30, 1937

NOTE.—Amounts in thousands of dollars. The Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, provided for payment of adjusted service certificates on or after June 15, 1936

	Number	Amount		Number	Amount
Total awards	4,102,895	3,760,694	Payments on certificates matured by death	237,799	235,160
Dependents	142,020	48,561	Applications certified for payment	3,465,177	1,893,436
Less than $50 (cash)	10,951	297	Maturity value of certificates certified for payment		3,400,834
$50 or over	131,069	44,698			
$60 lump-sum payments		3,566			
Veterans	3,960,875	3,712,133			
$50 or less (cash)	175,000	5,770			
Certificates	3,785,875	3,706,363			

No. 160.—BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—During the fiscal year 1937, a total of 895,208 out-patient treatments were given and 1,079,388 out-patient examinations were made. On June 30, 1937, there were 5,016 veterans domiciled in State and Territorial homes who were eligible for care in facilities controlled by the Veterans' Administration and for whose care the Federal Government reimburses these homes at the rate of $120 per year for each person.

Year ended June 30—	Total receiving hospital or domiciliary care at end of year [1]	Beneficiaries receiving hospital treatment, all facilities and hospitals [2]					Veterans receiving domiciliary care at end of year [1]	Veterans' Administration facilities				
		Average daily patients	Patients remaining at end of year					Hospital [3]			Domiciliary	
			Total	Tuberculosis	Neuropsychiatric	General		Average daily patients	Operating expenses (1,000 dollars)	Per diem cost (dollars) [4]	Average daily domiciliary care	Operating expenses (1,000 dolls.)
1910			3,279	1,362	1,053	864						
1920			17,471	6,018	5,042	6,411						
1921			26,237	10,337	7,499	8,401						
1922		27,840	26,869	10,849	9,231	6,789		13,607	23,531	4.74		
1923		24,526	23,611	9,577	9,194	4,840		11,882	21,658	4.99		
1924		22,098	21,730	8,082	9,461	4,187		11,530	19,188	4.55		
1925		27,447	26,610	9,314	11,905	5,391		15,855	23,354	4.04		
1926		27,012	24,915	7,308	12,220	5,387		16,567	25,322	4.19		
1927		26,386	25,310	6,658	12,538	6,114		17,305	25,282	4.00		
1928		26,300	25,899	6,045	12,839	7,015		17,801	26,091	4.00		
1929		27,642	27,487	6,121	13,461	7,905		19,245	28,178	4.01		
1930		29,513	30,311	6,274	14,041	9,096		20,233	28,520	3.84		
1931	51,980	32,713	34,948	6,193	17,001	11,754	[5]17,032	22,297	30,414	3.72		
1932	62,255	42,448	43,567	6,490	20,160	16,908	18,088	25,046	31,996	3.44		
1933	44,644	42,526	33,457	5,425	20,109	7,923	11,187	32,666	33,391	2.74		
1934	48,849	36,192	39,445	5,032	22,226	12,187	9,404	35,220	32,620	2.51	10,190	3,649
1935	51,922	41,172	42,599	5,134	23,358	14,107	9,323	30,030	39,856	2.78	10,406	4,024
1936	51,128	43,516	41,542	4,539	24,447	12,556	9,586	40,972	42,386	2.82	12,008	4,474
1937	57,180	44,942	46,142	4,789	26,394	14,959	11,038	41,939	43,252	2.81	10,364	4,299

VETERANS UNDER HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE, BY CLASS OF BENEFICIARY

Type of care and year (June 30)	All wars and regular establishment			World War			Spanish-American	Civil War	All other wars	Regular establishment
	Total	Service connected	Non-service	Total	Service connected	Non-service [6]				
Hospital treatment:										
1925	26,610	22,771	3,839	26,029	22,771	3,258	564		17	
1930	30,311	16,219	14,092	28,850	15,297	13,553	1,313	79	69	
1934	39,445	12,390	27,055	35,754	11,799	23,955	2,229	194	97	1,171
1935	42,599	12,046	30,553	38,033	10,746	27,287	2,369	117	70	2,010
1936	41,542	11,668	29,874	36,824	10,274	26,550	2,356	103	81	2,178
1937	46,142	11,824	34,318	41,228	10,341	30,887	2,504	83	72	2,255
Domiciliary care: [1]										
1934	9,404	(7)	(7)	7,214	752	6,462	1,465	53	42	630
1935	9,323	919	8,404	7,466	727	6,739	1,286	36	41	494
1936	9,586	892	8,694	8,072	666	7,406	957	19	37	501
1937	11,038	982	10,056	9,599	763	8,836	902	11	30	496

[1] Veterans' homes were not under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration prior to July 1930.
[2] Includes Veterans' Admin. beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, Marine, and State and civil (contract) hospitals, St. Elizabeths, and hospitals operated in connection with National Veterans' homes.
[3] Beginning 1933, figures include hospitals operated in connection with Veterans' Admin. homes.
[4] Excludes hospitals which operated for only part of the year under unnatural conditions.
[5] Includes domiciliary members receiving hospital treatment.
[6] Includes emergency, observation, and unclassified cases.
[7] Not available.

Source of tables 159 and 160: Veterans' Administration.

No. 161.—RETIREMENT OF FEDERAL MILITARY PERSONNEL AND OTHER SPECIAL CLASSES OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

NOTE.—**Retired pay in thousands of dollars.** With the exception of foreign service officers, who contribute 5 percent of their pay to the foreign service retirement fund, the personnel covered in this table make no direct contribution to their retirement pay. For data relating to Federal civil employees retired under the civil service and Canal Zone retirement acts, see table 167.

Year ended June 30	Army		Navy		Marine Corps		Coast Guard [1]		Other [2]	
	Number on roll [3]	Retired pay	Number on roll [4]	Retired pay	Number on roll [3]	Retired pay	Number on roll [4]	Retired pay	Number on roll [3]	Retired pay
1929	11,469	18,664	3,138	6,693	571	1,004	781	1,071	397	597
1930	11,880	19,657	3,515	7,295	624	1,079	1,021	1,152	425	661
1931	12,152	20,303	4,112	8,251	718	1,205	1,021	1,255	467	727
1932	12,532	21,004	4,611	9,027	756	1,316	1,072	1,289	505	840
1933	12,811	20,218	5,176	9,151	797	1,276	1,138	1,260	558	866
1934	13,332	19,344	5,945	10,059	825	1,251	1,207	1,253	636	985
1935	14,161	23,444	6,869	11,937	894	1,480	1,255	1,465	671	1,121
1936	14,530	24,708	7,675	13,572	1,029	1,747	1,330	1,618	712	1,250
1937	[4] 14,751	25,387	8,449	14,800	1,108	2,010	1,408	1,722	743	1,349

[1] Includes commissioned officers, enlisted men, and certain members of the former Life Saving Service.
[2] Includes retired personnel for following groups of employees: Officers and employees engaged in field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, and four executive positions of the Lighthouse Service; commissioned officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service; Foreign Service officers (State Dept.); and retired judges.
[3] Number on roll June 30. [4] Average number on roll.

No. 162.—FEDERAL SERVICE: SUMMARY OF EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

[Pay roll in thousands of dollars]

Year and quarter	Total		Executive service		Military service [1]		Judicial service		Legislative service	
	Employees [2]	Pay roll	Employees [2]	Pay roll	Employees [2]	Pay roll	Employees [2]	Pay roll	Employees [2]	Pay roll
1936	1,126,698	1,826,120	820,898	1,531,105	298,734	274,640	1,917	5,946	5,149	14,429
1937	1,170,977	1,852,803	842,074	1,534,540	321,612	297,791	2,095	6,017	5,196	14,455
Jan.-Mar.	1,151,722	458,985	828,829	382,871	315,678	71,067	2,078	1,482	5,137	3,565
Apr.-June	1,176,273	462,527	840,101	384,525	319,948	72,903	2,105	1,503	5,119	3,596
July-Sept.	1,177,172	463,183	843,319	379,982	326,543	78,098	2,076	1,468	5,234	3,635
Oct.-Dec.	1,178,742	468,108	847,050	387,162	324,278	75,723	2,121	1,564	5,293	3,659

[1] These figures include in addition to officers and enlisted men in the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, nurses in active service, midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy, and the Coast Guard.
[2] Annual and quarterly figures represent an average of figures as of the end of each month.

No. 163.—EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE CIVIL SERVICE

NOTE.—This statement does not include the legislative, judicial, or military branches of the Federal Government or employees of the District of Columbia. It includes employees in both classified positions (subject to competitive examination under civil service law) and unclassified positions (exempted from competitive examination by law and executive order). See also tables 165 and 166.

June 30—	Total number [1]	June 30—	Total number [1]	Date	Total number	In Dist. of Col.	Outside Dist. of Col.	Permanent	Temporary
1816	6,327	1918	[2] 917,760	1932—June 30	[4] 583,196	68,793	514,403	543,517	39,679
1821	8,211	1920	[3] 691,116	1933—June 30	[4] 572,091	65,437	506,654	531,564	40,527
1831	19,800	1921	[3] [4] 562,252	1934—June 30	[4] 673,095	89,132	583,963	581,384	91,711
1841	23,700	1922	[4] 527,517	1935—June 30	719,440	103,453	615,987	610,141	109,299
1851	33,300	1923	[4] 515,772	1936—June 30	824,259	117,103	707,156	712,049	112,210
1861	49,200	1924	[4] 521,641	Dec. 31	831,095	115,964	715,131	726,170	104,925
1871	53,900	1925	[4] 532,798	Male	668,577	69,551	599,026	----------	----------
1881	107,000	1926	[4] 528,542	Female	162,518	46,413	116,105	----------	----------
1891	166,000	1927	[4] 527,228	1937—June 30	841,664	115,409	726,255	733,636	108,028
1901	256,000	1928	[4] 540,867	Dec. 31	813,302	113,329	699,973	[5]	[5]
1911	370,000	1929	[4] 559,579	Male	655,577	67,247	588,330	----------	----------
1915	461,993	1930	[4] 580,404	Female	157,725	46,082	111,643	----------	----------
1916	438,057	1931	[4] 588,206						

[1] Approximate prior to 1921. [2] As of Nov. 11. [3] As of July 31.
[4] Revised. Beginning with 1921, figures exclude clerks at third-class post offices and postal contractors numbering from 32,000 to 35,000, included in figures for prior years; figures for 1933 exclude 9,223 employees of certain new agencies which did not report to the Civil Service Commission until a later date.
[5] No data.

Sources: Table 161, War and Navy Departments, Coast Guard, Department of Justice, and the several offices named in footnote 2; table 162, Department of Labor; table 163, Civil Service Commission.

No. 164.—EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE CIVIL SERVICE, BY DEPARTMENTS AND INDEPENDENT OFFICES: 1932 TO 1937

NOTE.—See headnote, table 163. The marked changes from year to year in numbers of employees, as shown for certain Departments or offices, are due to consolidations, transfers of bureaus, and changes in their functions

Department or establishment	Number on roll December 31					
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Total[1]	568,345	[2] 607,936	685,495	815,789	928,971	813,302
Office of the President	45	50	49	44	44	45
Department of State	4,726	4,415	4,503	4,706	4,797	5,179
Treasury Department	52,043	[3] 44,435	52,908	69,062	72,489	68,091
War Department	53,343	[4] 69,383	69,092	70,583	79,493	89,055
Department of Justice	8,987	6,784	6,748	7,788	8,217	8,274
Post Office Department [5]	273,583	270,000	262,024	261,402	271,453	284,316
Navy Department	46,936	49,195	55,865	65,391	71,599	67,357
Department of the Interior	[6] 17,637	25,257	40,230	43,645	46,087	41,553
Department of Agriculture	26,371	33,233	54,208	85,114	82,302	80,125
Department of Commerce	17,816	18,718	17,697	16,097	15,216	17,600
Department of Labor	5,494	4,713	[7] 8,147	16,562	17,705	9,139
American Battle Monuments Commission	35	20	33	52	48	98
Board of Tax Appeals	145	132	134	130	131	125
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations						75
Central Statistical Board		4	27	56	54	39
Civil Service Commission	623	601	855	1,160	1,129	1,075
Civilian Conservation Corps (Director's Office)		51	50	60	58	61
Commodity Credit Corporation			126	105	114	81
Electric Home and Farm Authority				32	46	84
Employees' Compensation Commission	176	163	225	280	416	429
Farm Credit Administration	[8] 2,276	7,552	6,907	6,818	4,784	3,573
Federal Communications Commission	257	238	336	721	656	602
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation		2,622	849	744	798	853
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		2,759	5,426	9,840	10,256	4,491
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	88	210	173	293	279	319
Federal Housing Administration			2,237	3,818	3,603	2,745
Federal Power Commission	55	78	235	294	370	420
Federal Reserve System	208	272	311	329	320	411
Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corporation			37	15	19	49
Federal Trade Commission	472	472	478	554	584	557
General Accounting Office	1,974	1,771	2,748	4,187	5,002	5,055
Government Printing Office	4,758	4,666	5,215	5,625	5,615	5,616
Greater Texas and Pan-American Exposition Commission				17	22	16
Home Owners' Loan Corporation		6,908	20,099	19,958	16,015	14,827
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,311	1,911	1,601	1,630	2,184	2,327
Maritime Commission [9]	666	440	465	471	928	1,058
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	309	308	323	365	442	461
National Archives			6	117	220	304
National Capital Park and Planning Commission					18	25
National Emergency Council			153	458	434	258
National Industrial Recovery Administration		1,967	4,168	2,422		
National Labor Relations Board		69	161	169	167	605
National Mediation Board	24	24	19	17	22	69
National Resources Committee			333	234	280	276
Panama Canal	9,888	8,998	9,098	9,678	10,905	10,651
Paris International Exposition Commission						17
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration				14	23	24
Railroad Retirement Board			42	[10]	675	1,506
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	1,948	3,234	3,283	3,444	3,013	2,633
Rural Electrification Administration				212	403	455
Securities and Exchange Commission			422	965	1,100	1,094
Smithsonian Institution	545	560	542	534	538	468
Social Security Board				60	4,463	7,516
Tariff Commission	307	275	299	301	302	302
Tennessee Valley Authority		3,431	12,319	12,517	13,519	13,059
Veterans' Administration	34,111	31,380	32,880	33,426	35,041	35,067
Works Progress Administration		[11] 145	[11] 525	52,978	34,251	22,735
Miscellaneous	188	432	875	295	154	57

[1] See note 1, table 165.
[2] Not including 4,011 Agriculture Adjustment Administration employees and 8,121 emergency conservation work employees for Agriculture and 4,863 for Interior. These agencies did not report until later.
[3] Decrease due largely to transfer of Custodian Service to Post Office Department.
[4] Figure for War Department includes 1,020 engaged on C. C. C. work.
[5] Includes employees in substitute grades; for 1932, 27,869; 1933, 27,691; 1934, 24,550; 1935, 12,728; 1936, 19,382; 1937, 27,383.
[6] Includes 3,060 employees of Public Buildings and Parks, National Capital. This office was transferred to Interior Department in 1933.
[7] Includes 3,184 temporary employees of National Reemployment Service, not previously reported.
[8] Employees of Federal Farm Board and Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations.
[9] For 1932, Shipping Board; for 1933 to 1935, Merchant Fleet Corporation, formerly part of Shipping Board which was transferred to Department of Commerce in 1933. The Maritime Commission took over personnel of Shipping Board and Merchant Fleet Corporation.
[10] Discontinued June 1935; reestablished February 1936. [11] Federal Emergency Relief only.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

No. 165.—EMPLOYEES OCCUPYING CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE CIVIL SERVICE, BY DEPARTMENTS AND INDEPENDENT OFFICES: 1936 AND 1937

NOTE.—The unclassified positions which are excepted from the competitive requirements of the Civil Service Act and rules in the several departments and independent establishments include all unclassified positions regardless of whether financed by regular or emergency funds. They also include unclassified positions where the employees occupying these positions have Civil Service status and unskilled laborers who are appointed in accordance with the provisions of the labor regulations promulgated by the President

Department or establishment	Entire service						1937 (Dec. 31)					
	1936 (Dec. 31)			1937 (Dec. 31)			In District of Columbia			Outside District of Columbia		
	Total [1]	Classified [1]	Unclassified [1]	Total [1]	Classified [1]	Unclassified [1]	Total	Classified	Unclassified	Total	Classified	Unclassified
Total	**828,971**	**515,238**	**313,733**	**813,302**	**533,325**	**279,977**	**113,329**	**78,918**	**33,411**	**699,973**	**453,407**	**246,566**
Office of the President	44		44	45		45	45		45			
Department of State	4,797	699	4,098	5,179	808	4,371	948	781	167	4,231	27	4,204
Treasury Department	72,489	37,919	34,570	68,091	40,178	27,913	21,531	17,238	4,293	46,560	22,940	23,620
War Department	79,493	50,597	28,896	89,055	53,912	35,143	4,792	3,604	1,188	84,263	50,308	33,955
Department of Justice	8,217	3,380	4,837	8,274	3,630	4,644	2,419	1,010	1,409	5,855	2,620	3,235
Post Office Department [2]	271,453	253,569	17,884	284,316	265,814	18,502	4,377	4,218	159	279,939	261,596	18,343
Navy Department	71,599	61,640	9,959	67,357	58,133	9,224	10,572	9,828	744	56,785	48,305	8,480
Department of the Interior	46,087	14,183	31,904	41,553	17,845	23,708	11,050	6,954	4,096	30,503	10,891	19,612
Department of Agriculture	82,302	35,039	47,263	80,125	28,504	51,621	11,560	6,148	5,412	68,565	22,356	46,209
Department of Commerce	15,216	8,959	6,257	17,600	11,434	6,166	6,416	5,901	515	11,184	5,533	5,651
Department of Labor	17,795	4,675	13,120	9,139	4,558	4,581	2,120	1,076	1,044	7,019	3,482	3,537
Alley Dwelling Authority	12	12		14	14		14	14				
American Battle Monuments Commission	48	7	41	98	8	90	10	8	2	88		88
Board of Tax Appeals	131	71	60	125	83	42	125	83	42			
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations				75	75		75	75				
Central Statistical Board	54	50	4	39	37	2	39	37	2			
Civil Service Commission	1,129	1,123	6	1,075	1,057	18	827	809	18	248	248	
Civilian Conservation Corps (Director's Office)	58		58	61		61	51		51	10		10
Commodity Credit Corporation	114		114	81		81	80		80	1		1
Electric Home and Farm Authority	46		46	84		84	47		47	37		37
Employees' Compensation Commission	416	410	6	429	423	6	373	367	6	56	56	
Export-Import Bank	13		13	12		12	12		12			
Farm Credit Administration	4,784	2,228	2,556	3,573	1,478	2,095	1,327	1,161	166	2,246	317	1,929
Federal Communications Commission	656	547	109	602	545	57	427	372	55	175	173	2
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	798		798	853		853	323		323	530		530
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	10,256		10,256	4,491		4,491	1,747		1,747	2,744		2,744
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	279		279	319		319	125		125	194		194
Federal Housing Administration	3,663		3,663	2,745		2,745	1,096		1,096	1,649		1,649
Federal Power Commission	370	254	116	420	284	136	280	198	82	140	86	54

Federal Reserve System	329		329	411		411	385		385	26		26
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	19		19	49		49	46		46	3		3
Federal Trade Commission	584	305	279	557	284	273	482	263	219	75	21	54
General Accounting Office	5,002	2,286	2,716	5,055	2,254	2,801	5,055	2,254	2,801			
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission				11		11	8		8	3		3
Government Printing Office	5,615	5,289	326	5,616	5,330	286	5,616	5,330	286			
Great Lakes Exposition Commission				8		8	5		5	3		3
Greater Texas and Pan-American Exposition Commission	22	21	1	16	9	7	1	1		15	8	7
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	16,015		16,015	14,827		14,827	1,328		1,328	13,499		13,499
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,184	2,165	19	2,327	2,298	29	1,706	1,689	17	621	609	12
Maritime Commission	928	909	19	1,058	963	95	578	492	86	480	471	9
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	442	416	26	461	420	41	47	46	1	414	374	40
National Archives	220		220	304		304	304		304			
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	18	11	7	25	11	14	25	11	14			
National Emergency Council	434		434	258		258	145		145	113		113
National Labor Relations Board	167	92	75	605	279	326	251	142	109	354	137	217
National Mediation Board	22	13	9	69	29	40	23	14	9	46	15	31
National Resources Committee	280		280	276		276	165		165	111		111
New York World's Fair Commission				11		11				11		11
Panama Canal	10,905	737	10,168	10,651	710	9,941	76	76		10,575	634	9,941
Paris International Exposition Commission				17		17				17		17
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration	23		23	24		24	22		22	2		2
Railroad Administration	7	7		1	1		1	1				
Railroad Retirement Board	675	654	21	1,506	1,473	33	1,436	1,403	33	70	70	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	3,013		3,013	2,633		2,633	1,280		1,280	1,353		1,353
Rural Electrification Administration	403	316	87	455	325	130	426	324	102	29	1	28
Securities and Exchange Commission	1,109	629	480	1,094	638	456	892	564	328	202	74	128
Smithsonian Institution	538	538		468	351	117	468	351	117			
Social Security Board	4,463	4,182	281	7,516	7,165	351	2,071	1,844	227	5,445	5,321	124
Tariff Commission	302	146	156	302	152	150	295	146	149	7	6	1
Tennessee Valley Authority	13,519		13,519	13,059		13,059	10		10	13,049		13,049
Veterans' Administration	35,041	21,143	13,898	35,067	21,813	13,254	5,250	5,085	165	29,817	16,728	13,089
Works Progress Administration	34,251		34,251	22,735		22,735	2,124		2,124	20,611		20,611
Miscellaneous	122	17	105									

[1] Does not include employees in the Legislative or Judicial branches of the United States Government, the Military and Naval forces of the United States, the employees of the District of Columbia Government, or enrollees engaged in Civilian Conservation Corps work.

[2] There were 1,069 temporary employees in substitute grades in the District of Columbia and 76,232 outside the District of Columbia who were included in the monthly report of employment and pay rolls for December 1937, and who are excluded from this report. These employees would all be unclassified.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

No. 166.—CIVIL SERVICE: Number of Persons Examined by the Civil Service Commission, Number and Percent Who Passed, Number Appointed, and Approximate Number of Competitive Positions

Year ended June 30—	Total					Post office service				Railway Mail Service [1]				All other services			
	Classified competitive positions [2]	Examined	Passed	Percent that passed	Appointed	Classified competitive positions [2]	Examined	Passed	Appointed	Classified competitive positions [2]	Examined	Passed	Appointed	Classified competitive positions [2]	Examined	Passed	Appointed
1885 [3]	15,590	6,347	4,141	65.2	1,800	7,500	3,233	2,262	1,249	-------	-------	-------	-------	8,090	3,114	1,879	551
1890	30,626	22,994	13,947	60.7	5,182	13,097	11,193	6,904	2,850	5,836	4,463	3,129	1,400	11,693	7,338	3,914	932
1895	54,222	31,036	19,811	63.8	4,793	25,000	19,438	12,802	3,348	7,045	4,641	3,107	643	22,177	6,957	3,902	802
1900	94,893	46,602	34,965	75.0	9,889	37,000	16,584	11,447	3,931	8,696	4,488	3,844	736	49,197	25,530	19,674	5,222
1905	171,807	143,053	111,741	78.1	38,996	81,596	52,550	41,978	16,297	12,171	6,972	4,218	1,558	78,040	83,531	65,545	21,141
1910	222,278	115,644	87,769	75.9	43,585	126,131	37,253	30,170	11,812	16,956	52	39	2,271	79,191	78,339	57,560	29,502
1915	292,291	167,795	114,632	68.3	[4] 36,398	165,808	70,734	52,586	[4] 13,682	21,769	33	17	146	104,714	97,028	62,029	22,570
1916	296,926	154,722	113,980	73.7	42,057	166,375	72,122	55,614	17,729	20,989	1	1	28	109,562	82,599	58,365	24,300
1917	326,899	212,114	156,927	74.0	86,312	187,067	51,416	38,560	19,569	21,196	13,975	10,433	43	118,636	146,723	107,934	66,700
1918	642,432	551,391	387,963	70.4	213,530	188,201	56,268	41,309	29,572	20,538	2,927	1,867	8,297	433,693	492,196	344,787	175,661
1919	569,745	438,259	299,826	68.4	179,533	190,081	58,459	41,433	29,949	20,833	9,930	6,489	1,291	358,831	369,870	251,904	148,293
1920	497,603	293,327	193,905	66.1	116,309	196,449	58,922	39,667	17,181	21,717	12,866	7,571	4,269	279,437	221,539	146,667	94,859
1921	448,112	303,309	203,209	67.0	101,711	205,352	114,033	74,977	32,601	22,320	15,803	9,849	6,044	220,440	173,473	118,383	63,066
1922	420,688	206,007	128,952	62.6	63,867	209,533	70,120	43,984	25,186	22,227	12,890	8,694	910	188,928	122,997	76,274	37,771
1923	411,398	204,200	122,918	60.2	57,694	212,078	61,122	40,583	22,286	22,052	23,642	12,512	998	177,268	119,436	69,823	34,410
1924	415,593	222,915	133,506	59.9	68,287	222,276	77,862	52,575	27,237	22,073	25,510	10,969	2,129	171,244	119,543	69,962	38,921
1925	423,538	201,415	122,495	60.8	50,164	226,801	77,978	50,647	20,560	22,340	60	33	629	174,397	123,377	71,815	28,975
1926	422,300	202,846	105,964	52.2	38,916	230,021	89,835	42,591	16,561	22,340	113	87	280	169,939	112,898	63,286	22,075
1927	422,998	251,679	106,937	42.4	42,063	232,244	98,423	45,080	17,560	22,281	29,481	15,717	708	168,473	123,775	46,140	23,795
1928	431,763	236,997	123,830	52.2	40,317	238,449	100,576	49,279	15,720	21,343	194	90	785	171,971	136,227	74,461	23,812
1929	445,957	243,510	125,726	51.6	47,913	241,394	96,276	44,986	16,875	21,379	12	6	833	183,184	147,222	80,734	30,205
1930	462,083	267,429	132,991	49.7	41,075	250,525	80,115	39,665	13,560	21,443	10,645	3,895	721	190,115	176,669	89,431	26,794
1931	468,050	248,438	121,670	48.9	41,528	253,898	51,314	26,488	8,905	21,477	10	6	825	192,675	197,114	95,176	31,798
1932	467,161	257,109	89,717	34.8	25,080	251,887	32,425	16,076	4,788	23,144	105	29	833	192,130	224,579	73,612	19,459
1933	456,096	191,771	89,082	46.4	12,216	242,868	26,228	15,224	2,381	22,080	3,606	1,891	-------	191,148	161,937	71,967	9,835
1934	[5] 450,592	296,447	169,555	57.2	22,757	226,927	16,093	10,195	3,412	21,119	63	30	-------	[5] 202,546	280,291	159,330	19,345
1935	[5] 455,229	430,114	198,266	46.1	36,182	223,464	28,120	16,355	3,346	18,995	95	27	-------	[5] 212,770	401,899	181,884	32,836
1936	498,725	732,229	389,052	53.1	50,702	226,739	125,931	74,416	7,824	20,529	145,093	101,675	499	251,457	461,205	212,961	42,379
1937	532,073	820,681	393,920	48.0	52,383	234,245	311,350	174,498	18,914	22,704	211	58	2,585	275,124	509,120	219,364	30,884
Total from July 16, 1883	-------	9,316,885	5,575,143	59.8	2,027,590	-------	2,721,675	1,725,565	613,073	-------	487,203	310,672	65,547	-------	6,108,007	3,538,906	1,348,970

[1] Railway mail clerks classified May 1, 1889.
[2] As of Jan. 15 for 1885 and June 30 for later years; approximated.
[3] Jan. 16, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885.
[4] Not including 18,238 fourth-class postmasters appointed in 1915, under Executive order of May 7, 1913, requiring examinations at offices whose incumbents had not been appointed under the regulations.
[5] Revised.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

No. 167.—CIVIL SERVICE AND CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT

NOTE.—Retirement for civil service employees was established by act of May 22, 1920. Under this act as amended July 3, 1926, and May 29, 1930 (effective July 1, 1930), employees of the classified service and certain other groups, including unclassified laborers subject to labor regulations, are eligible for retirement on annuity at the ages of 62, 65, and 70, according to the class of service, if they have rendered at least 15 years of service. The last-named act permits the optional retirement of employees 2 years before reaching the retirement age where they have rendered at least 30 years of service and also permits retirement on account of permanent and total disability after 5 years of service. From the basic compensation of each employee within the scope of the acts there is deducted 3½ percent (2½ prior to July 1, 1926) thereof for deposit to the credit of the retirement fund. All amounts deducted prior to July 1, 1930, and thereafter amounts deducted less $1 per month are credited to the employee's individual account. Under the amendment of May 29, 1930, annuities are composed of (1) a sum equal to $30 for each year of service not exceeding 30 (provided it does not exceed three-fourths of average salary for any five consecutive years), and (2) the amount of annuity purchasable with the sum credited to the individual's account, together with interest at 4 percent per annum, with certain provisions regarding the minimum total annuity. By act of Mar. 2, 1931 (effective July 1, 1931), special provision was made for employees of the Panama Canal and Panama Canal Railroad, who theretofore had been eligible for retirement under the *civil service retirement and disability act.*

June 30 or year ended June 30—	Number on civil service retirement roll by cause of retirement					Civil service retirement and disability fund (thousands of dollars)					
					30 years' service	Receipts			Disbursements			Balance in fund June 30 [2]
	Total	Age [1]	Disability	Involuntary, less than 30 years' service [1]	Voluntary separation	Involuntary separation	Total [2 3]	Salary deductions [3 4]	Appropriations	Total [5]	Annuities	Refunds [6]	
1922	7,576	6,667	909				14,682	14,095		6,391	4,188	2,203	17,964
1923	9,334	7,994	1,340				15,156	14,174		7,741	4,964	2,786	25,379
1924	10,548	8,895	1,653				16,642	15,158		8,552	5,695	2,864	33,469
1925	11,689	9,741	1,948				20,029	17,999		9,028	6,239	2,713	44,470
1926	12,524	10,277	2,247				20,174	17,969		10,182	6,767	3,444	54,461
1927	14,119	11,353	2,766				27,168	24,356		13,395	9,598	3,862	68,235
1928	15,383	12,173	3,210				29,503	26,455		14,752	10,990	3,771	82,985
1929	*16,501*	*12,924*	*3,577*				*52,520*	*28,123*	*19,950*	*16,063*	*12,005*	*4,067*	119,442
1930	17,768	12,504	3,994	1,270			55,447	29,048	20,500	18,126	13,108	5,049	156,763
1931	22,650	15,357	4,947	1,374	972		58,277	29,944	21,000	23,992	19,860	4,160	191,047
1932	25,567	16,600	5,973	1,404	1,590		61,442	31,853	21,000	27,470	23,546	3,924	223,588
1933	32,835	21,613	7,281	1,539	2,402		61,246	30,494	21,000	34,838	30,048	4,789	249,997
1934	44,708	22,969	8,941	1,861	3,944	6,993	60,259	28,740	21,000	47,657	39,621	8,036	262,562
1935	48,665	23,863	9,886	1,997	4,310	8,609	61,912	30,089	21,000	52,744	46,971	5,773	271,730
1936	51,206	24,603	10,877	1,998	4,610	9,118	84,268	32,405	40,150	56,709	50,243	6,466	299,289
1937	53,306	25,391	12,044	2,021	4,961	8,889	94,200	34,987	46,200	59,129	51,901	7,228	334,360

	1936	1937
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT		
Number on the roll June 30 by—		
Sex and cause of retirement—		
Male	46,300	48,019
Age	22,982	23,699
Disability	8,662	9,540
Voluntary, 30 years' service	4,322	4,660
Involuntary, 30 years' service	8,577	8,355
Involuntary, less than 30 years' service	1,757	1,765
Female	4,906	5,287
Age	1,621	1,692
Disability	2,215	2,504
Voluntary, 30 years' service	288	301
Involuntary, 30 years' service	541	534
Involuntary, less than 30 years' service	241	256
Vocations—		
Mechanics	9,675	10,167
City letter carriers	8,134	8,444
Rural letter carriers	9,089	9,209
Post-office clerks	6,138	6,288
Railway postal clerks	3,555	3,742
Departmental	9,744	10,292
Laborers	839	3,732
Hazardous occupations	839	894
Indian field service	494	538

	1936	1937
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT—CON.		
Number on the roll June 30 by—		
Rates per annum—		
Less than $100	2	2
$100–$199	99	115
$200–$299	551	638
$300–$399	1,064	1,154
$400–$499	1,848	1,921
$500–$599	3,010	3,147
$600–$699	3,742	4,062
$700–$799	2,480	2,829
$800–$899	2,648	2,701
$900–$999	3,411	3,462
$1,000–$1,099	3,987	4,021
$1,100–$1,199	12,608	11,885
$1,200	15,232	16,774
$1,201–$1,299	511	577
$1,300–$1,399	10	12
$1,400–$1,499	3	5
$1,500–$1,599		1
Average annual rate (dollars)	985	981
Annual value of roll (1,000 dolls.)	50,427	52,282
CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT [7]		
Number on roll June 30	366	458
Average annuity (dollars)	1,321	1,315
Disbursements for annuities, years ended June 30 (1,000 dollars)	517	578

[1] Involuntary separation included with separation on account of age prior to 1930.
[2] After adjustment since 1932 on account of transfers to Canal Zone retirement and disability fund.
[3] Includes receipts from interest and profits, not shown separately.
[4] Including service-credit payments.
[5] Total after taking into consideration certain accounting-office adjustments not shown separately.
[6] *Lump-sum payments of total amounts in fund to credit of employees or beneficiaries.*
[7] For figures for earlier years, see table 165 (including note 6), 1937 edition of Abstract.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

No. 168.—INJURIES TO CIVIL EMPLOYEES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CLAIMS RECEIVED UNDER U. S. EMPLOYEES' ACT: SEPT. 7, 1916, TO DEC. 31, 1937

NOTE.—The U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission, created by act of Sept. 7, 1916, is charged with the duty of administering the law providing compensation for civil employees of the United States who suffer personal injury while in the performance of official duties. This table does not include data for Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees or for persons employed by the Civil Works Administration, Works Progress Administration, or other relief agencies, excepting those administrative employees who are eligible for benefits under the act

Period covered	Injuries reported				Claims received for disability and death			
	Nonfatal	Fatal	Total	Percent change from previous year	Disability	Death	Total	Percent change from previous year
Sept. 7, 1916, to Dec. 31, 1917	15,831	245	16,076	----------	6,429	227	6,656	----------
Year ending Dec. 31—								
1918	23,448	670	24,118	+50.00	12,183	438	12,621	+89.60
1919	25,203	610	25,813	+7.00	13,425	499	13,924	+10.30
1920	19,557	523	20,080	−22.21	10,505	427	10,932	−21.50
1921	18,028	362	18,390	−8.40	7,857	310	8,167	−25.30
1922	17,905	354	18,259	−.71	6,804	282	7,086	−13.20
1923	17,713	279	17,992	−1.46	6,466	236	6,702	−5.40
1924	20,260	278	20,538	+14.15	6,890	224	7,114	+6.15
1925	20,377	314	20,691	−.74	6,987	274	7,261	+2.07
1926	19,208	319	19,527	−5.63	6,830	274	7,104	−2.16
1927	20,190	357	20,547	+5.22	7,272	285	7,557	+6.38
1928	21,886	303	22,189	+7.99	7,928	259	8,187	+8.34
1929	25,376	314	25,690	+15.78	9,074	263	9,337	+14.05
1930	25,775	294	26,069	+1.48	9,077	206	9,283	−.58
1931	28,176	262	28,438	+9.09	9,240	168	9,408	+1.35
1932	25,117	231	25,348	−10.87	7,639	190	7,829	−16.78
1933	24,920	230	25,150	−.78	7,226	188	7,414	−5.30
1934	34,121	292	34,413	+36.83	10,124	238	10,362	+39.76
1935	32,906	307	33,213	−3.49	8,670	250	8,920	−13.92
1936	38,119	391	38,510	+15.95	7,711	313	8,024	−10.04
1937	37,364	329	37,693	−2.12	6,754	260	7,014	−12.59

No. 169.—INJURIES TO CIVIL EMPLOYEES OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DEPARTMENTS AND INDEPENDENT OFFICES: 1937

Department or Independent Office	Number	Department or Independent Office	Number
Total	37,693		
War	7,561	Government of the District of Columbia	792
Navy	1,598	Government Printing Office	45
Post Office	11,387	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	226
Interior	3,785	International Boundary Commission	152
Treasury	1,651	Legislative offices, miscellaneous	48
Commerce	620	Nat'l Adv. Com. for Aeronautics	10
Agriculture	5,651	Public Works Administration	133
Justice	134	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	23
Labor	177	Securities and Exchange Commission	12
State	10	Social Security Board	96
Architect of the Capitol	82	Tennessee Valley Authority	1,280
Farm Credit Administration	63	U. S. Maritime Commission	94
Federal Communications Commission	8	Veterans' Administration	646
Federal Housing Administration	22	Works Progress Administration	1,094
		All other groups	232

Source of tables 168 and 169: U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission.

No. 170.—PUBLIC RELIEF IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1938

[In thousands of dollars]

Year and month	All public relief excluding transient care and administrative expense [1]	Obligations incurred for—			Earnings of persons certified as in need of relief employed under the Works Program [5]				Civilian Conservation Corps [8]	Civil Works Administration [9]	Emergency subsistence payments to farmers [10]
		Payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, and aid to the blind [2]	General relief extended to cases [3]	Relief under special programs of Federal Emergency Relief Administration [4]	Works Progress Administration	Other Federal agencies [6]	National Youth Administration				
							Student aid	Work projects [7]			
1933	1,048,609	72,414	738,470	418	----------	----------	----------	----------	140,736	96,571	----------
1934	1,744,857	80,003	1,113,948	27,512	----------	----------	----------	----------	260,957	262,437	----------
1935	2,129,647	114,603	1,350,224	75,405	221,641	25,958	6,364	----------	332,851	----------	2,541
1936	2,618,584	216,223	436,793	127	1,448,859	152,759	25,000	25,166	202,391	----------	20,366
1937	2,333,378	396,923	408,152	----------	1,100,267	94,026	24,288	28,183	245,643	----------	35,896
1938 (6 mos.)	1,399,118	247,509	258,693	----------	694,069	46,903	12,355	14,726	111,288	----------	13,575
Jan.	206,525	40,147	46,807	----------	88,313	4,917	1,996	2,195	19,940	----------	2,210
Feb.	217,527	40,619	47,572	----------	98,050	5,014	2,166	2,323	19,309	----------	2,474
Mar.	235,007	41,318	47,867	----------	114,212	6,116	2,208	2,367	18,336	----------	2,583
Apr.	242,964	41,607	41,556	----------	125,537	8,981	2,247	2,389	18,311	----------	2,336
May	247,877	41,863	37,722	----------	131,807	10,950	2,378	2,672	18,218	----------	2,267
June	249,218	41,955	37,169	----------	136,150	10,925	1,360	2,780	17,174	----------	1,705

[1] Figures include all public relief extended to cases with exception of transient program. Complete figures for care of transient and homeless persons not available for 1936 and 1937.

[2] Figures for January 1933 through January 1936 represent payments from State and local funds only. Figures for subsequent months represent payments from Federal, State, and local funds in States administering public assistance under the Social Security Act and payments from State and local funds only for States not participating under the Social Security Act. Figures are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[3] Figures for January 1933 through March 1937 from W. P. A., Division of Research, Statistics, and Records. These figures exclude administrative expense, nonrelief expense, and the expense of special programs. Figures for 1933 through 1935 include only obligations incurred for cases receiving emergency relief under the general relief program of the F. E. R. A. Beginning with 1936, general relief extended to cases includes that extended by local authorities from public funds under the poor laws. Figures are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[4] Figures from W. P. A., Division of Research, Statistics, and Records, include relief extended under the F. E. R. A. for emergency education, student aid, and rural rehabilitation.

[5] Figures from W. P. A., Division of Research, Statistics, and Records. Figures are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[6] Bureaus of regular Government departments and independent establishments engaged in activities which could be expanded to employ relief workers, and emergency agencies such as Public Works Administration and Rural Electrification Administration. Figures for July 1937 and subsequent months are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[7] Includes earnings of persons employed on N. Y. A. work projects and in Young Women's Educational Camps. Prior to March 1937, figures partly estimated.

[8] Figures estimated by the Director of the C. C. C. by multiplying the average monthly number of persons enrolled by an average of $70 per month. This average amount is based upon amount of obligations incurred for cash allowances to persons enrolled and for clothing, shelter, subsistence, and medical care of persons enrolled, and upon estimated amount of obligations incurred for certain other items. From April 8, 1935, to June 30, 1936, this program was included under the Works Program and was known as Emergency Conservation Work. Since July 1936 it has been financed by separate appropriations.

[9] Figures represent earnings of persons previously receiving relief estimated arbitrarily by the W. P. A. as 50 percent of the total amount of obligations incurred for earnings from Federal funds under the Civil Works Program.

[10] Figures from Rural Rehabilitation Division of the Farm Security Administration (formerly the Resettlement Administration) represent the amount of grant payments certified to individuals.

Source: Social Security Board.

No. 171.—RECIPIENTS OF PUBLIC RELIEF IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: JANUARY 1935 TO JUNE 1938[1]

[In thousands. Excludes transient cases]

Year and month	Estimated unduplicated number		Recipients of special types of public assistance[3]				Cases receiving general relief[4]	Persons certified as in need of relief employed under Works Program[5]				Persons enrolled in the Civilian Conservation Corps[8]	Cases for which subsistence payments were certified by Farm Security Adm.[9]
				Aid to dependent children						National Youth Administration			
	Households[2]	Persons in these households	Old-age assistance	Families	Children	Aid to the blind		Works Progress Administration	Other Federal agencies[6]	Student aid	Work projects[7]		
1935													
January	-------	-------	240	108	270	33	5,276	-------	-------	-------	-------	358	-------
April	-------	-------	274	110	275	33	5,013	-------	-------	-------	-------	293	-------
July	-------	-------	302	110	275	34	4,369	70	12	-------	-------	401	-------
October	-------	-------	347	112	280	35	3,722	739	129	184	-------	459	-------
1936													
January	-------	-------	432	124	311	35	2,216	2,798	185	306	16	426	151
April	-------	-------	572	144	355	41	1,826	2,443	267	405	174	322	108
July	4,800	16,000	788	158	393	41	1,448	2,129	255	(10)	157	350	41
October	5,200	17,400	973	154	385	42	1,394	2,445	245	341	158	330	88
1937													
January	5,500	18,000	1,150	167	417	45	1,659	2,034	171	417	177	350	[11] 335
February	5,400	17,600	1,200	171	427	45	1,723	2,033	163	427	181	345	[11] 229
March	5,500	18,000	1,257	178	443	46	1,681	2,018	164	440	184	303	[11] 323
April	5,400	17,500	1,296	183	457	47	1,663	1,989	176	442	184	303	300
May	5,200	16,600	1,328	190	471	47	1,393	1,926	183	424	177	301	218
June	5,000	15,800	1,290	193	480	48	1,288	1,754	175	249	166	277	191
July	4,700	14,300	1,391	196	483	50	1,267	1,522	124	-------	143	276	54
August	4,500	13,600	1,434	204	503	51	1,280	1,435	121	(10)	127	276	78
September	4,400	13,200	1,467	210	519	53	1,277	1,407	119	36	122	233	67
October	4,500	13,400	1,504	216	535	54	1,280	1,431	113	243	118	263	71
November	4,700	14,000	1,543	221	546	54	1,378	1,474	109	282	122	298	83
December	5,100	15,300	1,579	229	566	55	1,639	1,583	102	298	130	284	109
1938													
January	5,600	17,000	1,607	235	581	57	1,924	1,852	90	309	140	285	109
February	5,900	18,200	1,631	242	597	58	2,028	2,026	100	317	146	276	120
March	6,200	19,500	1,654	248	612	60	2,029	2,340	126	327	149	262	126
April	6,300	19,900	1,669	253	624	60	1,850	2,526	180	333	153	262	117
May	6,400	20,200	1,684	257	633	62	1,728	2,619	214	325	173	261	112
June	6,400	20,400	1,663	260	642	62	1,685	2,704	216	200	178	238	92

[1] Recipients of special programs under the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, by months, not included in this table for lack of space, are: (a) Student aid—January through June 1935, 102,297; 103,254; 104,740; 104,445; 100,013; 52,190; (b) Emergency education—January through December 1935, 39,839; 42,424; 44,248; 43,674; 40,962; 32,297; 28,227; 31,018; 25,236; 19,468; 16,673; 7,930; (c) Rural rehabilitation—January through June 1935, 72,222; 87,350; 172,886; 209,924; 205,450; 203,612.

[2] Not estimated for months prior to July 1936 because of lack of information regarding duplication.

[3] Figures include not only recipients of public assistance under the Social Security Act but also recipients of similar types of assistance in States not administering aid under the Social Security Act. Figures for 1935 and for States not administering Federal funds under the Social Security Act are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[4] Data for January 1935 through March 1937 from W. P. A., Division of Research, Statistics, and Records. Figures for 1935 include only cases receiving emergency relief under general relief program of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration. Beginning with 1936, general relief extended to cases includes that extended by local authorities from public funds under the poor laws. Figures are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[5] Data from the W. P. A., Division of Research, Statistics, and Records, are for week ending nearest end of month for all programs except N. Y. A., for which data represent number of different persons employed during month. Figures are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[6] Bureaus of regular Government departments and independent establishments engaged in activities which could be expanded to employ relief workers and emergency agencies such as Public Works Administration and Rural Electrification Administration. Figures for July 1937 and subsequent months are partly estimated and subject to revision.

[7] Includes persons certified as in need of relief employed on N. Y. A. work projects and in Young Women's Educational Camps.

[8] Figures are averages computed by the C. C. C. from reports on number of persons enrolled on the 10th, 20th, and last day of each month except for the Indian Division; for this Division averages are computed from daily reports.

[9] Data from the Rural Rehabilitation Division of the F. S. A. (formerly the Resettlement Administration) represent the number of emergency grant vouchers certified. Ordinarily only 1 grant voucher per case is certified per month.

[10] Less than 1,000 persons.

[11] For administrative reasons, some payments which would have been certified in December 1936 and February 1937 were not certified until January and March 1937, respectively.

Source: Social Security Board.

No. 172.—GENERAL RELIEF IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES FOR DECEMBER 1937

[Based on reports corrected to July 25, 1938]

State	Number of cases receiving relief	Amount of obligations incurred for relief extended to cases	Average amount of relief per case	State	Number of cases receiving relief	Amount of obligations incurred for relief extended to cases	Average amount of relief per case
Total for Continental United States [1]	1,639,494	$41,466,101		Missouri	52,227	$495,261	$9.48
				Montana	5,646	81,083	14.36
				Nebraska	[3] 9,600	[3] 133,000	
				Nevada	751	11,095	14.77
Alabama	2,176	17,586	$8.08	New Hampshire	9,943	294,569	29.63
Arizona	2,373	40,627	17.12	New Jersey	66,952	1,663,278	24.84
Arkansas	4,064	25,031	6.16	New Mexico	2,507	18,057	7.20
California	97,220	2,847,741	29.29	New York	305,028	11,691,728	38.33
Colorado	[2] 13,800	[2] 197,000		North Carolina	6,858	39,746	5.80
Connecticut	20,851	568,340	27.26	North Dakota	10,213	178,321	17.46
Delaware	1,537	25,571	16.64	Ohio	[3] 88,500	[3] 1,637,000	
Dist. of Columbia	2,638	66,783	25.32	Oklahoma	[2] 26,000	[2] 101,000	
Florida	[2] 8,600	[2] 54,000		Oregon	12,880	220,755	17.14
Georgia	8,030	56,403	7.02	Pennsylvania	189,042	5,761,904	30.48
Idaho	[2] 2,700	[2] 35,000		Rhode Island	[2] 13,300	[2] 372,000	
Illinois	182,706	4,262,469	23.27	South Carolina	1,049	12,022	11.46
Indiana	52,943	819,913	15.49	South Dakota	6,889	94,294	13.69
Iowa	35,590	695,745	19.55	Tennessee	[3] 4,800	[3] 34,000	
Kansas	18,757	273,572	14.59	Texas	[2] 11,900	[2] 100,000	
Kentucky	[2] 6,800	[2] 49,000		Utah	4,496	99,999	22.24
Louisiana	7,115	98,404	13.83	Vermont	3,376	72,833	21.57
Maine	[2] 13,900	[2] 325,000		Virginia	15,276	114,666	7.51
Maryland	7,029	154,672	22.00	Washington	45,662	858,645	18.79
Massachusetts	81,660	2,546,646	31.19	West Virginia	[2] 18,100	[2] 180,000	
Michigan	65,887	1,674,300	25.41	Wisconsin	44,088	1,042,353	23.33
Minnesota	44,782	1,308,256	29.21	Wyoming	1,487	22,439	15.09
Mississippi	1,136	3,994	3.52				

[1] Partly estimated and subject to revision.
[2] Estimated by the Social Security Board.
[3] Estimated by the State agency.

Source: Social Security Board.

No. 173.—OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES: GROWTH, 1915 TO 1937

Year [1]	Old-age assistance				Year [1]	Old-age assistance			
	Number of State and Territorial laws in effect	Number of recipients at end of year	Total payments (thousands of dollars)	Average monthly payment		Number of State and Territorial laws in effect	Number of recipients at end of year	Total payments (thousands of dollars)	Average monthly payment
1915	1	42	2	$4.70	1931	16	76,663	16,252	$19.01
1923	2	518	50	7.98	1932	16	102,894	25,048	20.78
1924	2	723	108	12.41	1933	17	115,549	26,167	19.25
1925	3	817	146	14.86	1934	27	235,265	32,395	14.53
1926	3	1,165	230	16.46	1935	32	408,502	65,002	15.57
1927	3	1,255	231	15.37	1936 [2]	45	1,106,867	155,451	[3] 18.78
1928	6	1,514	285	16.42	1937 [4]	50	1,581,207	310,947	[3] 19.46
1930	9	10,648	2,138	16.73					

[1] From 1915 to 1922 only Alaska was administrating old-age assistance. No data available for 1929.
[2] At close of year 42 States were administering old-age assistance under plans approved by the Social Security Board. Figures include estimates for Alaska, Arizona, and Nevada, administering old-age assistance under State laws.
[3] Average payment per recipient for December.
[4] At close of year, all States and Territories except Virginia were administering old-age assistance under plans approved by the Social Security Board.

Sources: 1915–35, Monthly Labor Review, October 1936, published by Department of Labor; 1936 and 1937, Social Security Board.

No. 174.—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TO AGED AND BLIND PERSONS AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN EACH STATE WITH PLANS APPROVED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD: FOR DECEMBER 1937

[Data reported by State agencies, corrected to July 15, 1938]

State	Old-age assistance			Aid to dependent children				Aid to the blind [1]		
	Number of recipients	Obligations incurred for payments to recipients [2]		Number of recipients		Obligations incurred for payments to recipients [2]		Number of recipients	Obligations incurred for payments to recipients [2]	
		Total (thousands of dollars)	Average per recipient	Families	Children	Total (thousands of dollars)	Average per family		Total (thousands of dollars)	Average per recipient
Total	1,581,207	30,767	$19.46	211,946	527,030	6,798	$32.07	43,974	1,122	$25.52
Alabama	13,968	155	11.06	5,120	15,149	68	13.28	350	3	9.98
Alaska	688	20	28.60							
Arizona	[3] 5,116	[3] 129	25.20	1,413	4,184	45	31.83	264	6	23.33
Arkansas	19,287	176	9.15	4,858	13,167	51	10.40	691	6	9.11
California	97,943	3,244	33.12	10,892	27,050	393	36.11	5,233	252	48.08
Colorado	[4] 34,250	[4] 1,357	39.61	3,294	8,625	101	30.79	579	16	28.21
Connecticut	14,131	372	26.30							
Delaware	2,871	31	10.80	459	1,074	14	31.41			
Dist. of Columbia	2,931	73	24.99	1,233	3,659	59	47.46	181	5	25.98
Florida	22,893	364	15.92					[5] 207	[5] 2	10.98
Georgia	22,286	218	9.80	2,929	8,282	66	22.41	756	9	12.10
Hawaii	1,412	20	13.83	861	2,987	35	40.36	56	1	20.00
Idaho	8,123	176	21.68	2,310	5,476	60	25.80	281	6	22.68
Illinois	121,006	2,044	16.89							
Indiana	41,887	670	16.00	11,624	25,437	329	28.27	2,213	41	18.63
Iowa	44,415	879	19.79					125	3	23.77
Kansas	13,554	251	18.52	2,717	6,929	77	28.34	417	9	20.51
Kentucky	35,050	344	9.81							
Louisiana	24,132	240	9.92	7,357	22,763	164	20.84	545	7	12.73
Maine	42	1	23.29	1,279	3,405	48	37.16	1,121	24	21.74
Maryland	16,250	284	17.45	6,347	18,025	204	32.17	578	12	20.30
Massachusetts	64,896	1,813	27.94	7,356	18,685	450	61.16	988	20	19.78
Michigan	63,318	1,201	18.96	11,547	27,077	452	39.13	551	14	26.01
Minnesota	62,830	1,229	19.55	4,498	11,666	153	33.91	486	9	18.85
Mississippi	15,576	70	4.52							
Missouri	76,365	1,043	13.66	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]			
Montana	11,401	233	20.45	1,606	3,848	45	27.96			
Nebraska	25,750	420	16.67	3,952	9,394	101	25.50	550	11	19.58
Nevada	1,386	38	27.73							
New Hampshire	3,592	81	22.44	357	998	13	37.66	293	6	20.49
New Jersey	25,372	453	17.86	10,876	24,477	326	29.95	547	12	22.18
New Mexico	3,712	46	12.26	1,321	3,901	34	25.42	199	3	15.80
New York	102,924	2,454	23.84	26,462	55,027	1,245	47.05	2,278	52	22.82
North Carolina	20,868	194	9.28	4,043	12,055	64	15.90	1,821	26	14.00
North Dakota	7,247	122	16.79	280	936	10	35.47	87	2	17.56
Ohio	104,614	2,417	23.10	10,447	28,048	391	37.38	3,759	71	18.82
Oklahoma	69,392	1,042	15.02	14,054	32,632	223	15.88	1,982	33	16.75
Oregon	12,963	278	21.44	1,010	2,310	35	34.86	420	10	24.83
Pennsylvania	95,504	2,081	21.79	16,985	43,041	592	34.87	11,016	330	29.92
Rhode Island	5,697	105	18.35	856	2,443	44	51.41			
South Carolina	13,216	146	11.03	1,619	4,869	33	20.52	500	7	13.49
South Dakota	13,261	243	18.36							
Tennessee	13,394	178	13.32	6,695	19,267	123	18.39	597	9	14.93
Texas	113,703	1,558	13.70							
Utah	11,589	297	25.61	2,516	6,152	85	33.69	248	6	25.59
Vermont	5,214	73	14.05	330	752	6	18.66	151	2	16.33
Washington	35,871	821	22.88	6,455	13,821	191	29.65	993	34	34.46
West Virginia	18,659	261	14.01	5,200	15,582	114	21.62	758	13	17.58
Wisconsin	37,816	754	19.94	9,589	22,331	337	35.19	1,988	44	22.01
Wyoming	2,842	60	21.18	603	1,506	18	30.18	165	5	30.38

[1] In addition, plans for aid to the blind were approved for Connecticut, Montana, and South Dakota, but Federal funds were not available for December.

[2] Amount of payments to recipients from Federal, State, and local funds, administrative expense excluded. Figures include direct assistance to recipients and obligations incurred for assistance in kind and for payments to persons other than those certified for assistance for rendering services to the recipient. They do not include expense for hospitalization and burials.

[3] Includes $15,925 incurred from State and local funds for payments to 610 recipients under 65 years of age whose applications for old-age assistance under the State plan had not been approved.

[4] Includes $82,403 incurred for payments to 2,116 recipients who were between the ages of 60 and 65 years.

[5] Payments to recipients from county funds only, although plan approved by the Social Security Board, for this month.

[6] Federal funds available, but no payments made for December.

Source: Social Security Board.

No. 175.—POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS: BY PRINCIPAL POLITICAL PARTIES, TOTALS, 1888 TO 1936, AND BY STATES, 1936

Note.—The column "miscellaneous independent" represents so-called independent, progressive, and farmer-labor parties variously designated as follows: 1888, Union Labor Party; 1892, 1900, and 1904, Populist; 1896, National Democrat; 1908, Populist and Independent; 1912 and 1916, Progressive; 1920, 1928, and 1932, Farmer-Labor; 1936, Union. In 1924, column represents votes for La Follette-Wheeler electors, variously designated under party names as Independent Progressive, Progressive, Socialist, Socialist and Independent, Farmer-Labor, etc.

State	Total [1]	Republican	Democrat	Socialist and Socialist-Labor	Miscellaneous independent [2]	Prohibition	Communist
1888	11,381,408	5,444,337	5,540,050	----------	146,897	250,124	----------
1892	12,043,603	5,190,802	5,554,414	----------	1,027,329	271,058	----------
1896	13,813,243	7,035,638	[3] 6,467,946	[4] 36,454	131,520	141,076	----------
1900	13,964,518	7,219,530	6,358,071	127,519	50,232	209,166	----------
1904	13,523,519	7,628,834	5,084,491	436,184	114,753	259,257	----------
1908	14,887,133	7,679,006	6,409,106	434,645	111,693	252,683	----------
1912	15,031,169	3,483,922	6,286,214	926,090	4,126,020	208,923	----------
1916	18,528,743	8,538,221	9,129,606	598,516	41,894	220,506	----------
1920	26,705,346	16,152,200	9,147,353	950,974	265,411	189,408	----------
1924	29,058,647	15,725,003	8,385,586	[4] 27,650	[2] 4,826,471	57,551	[5] 36,386
1928	36,879,414	21,392,190	15,016,443	289,023	6,390	20,106	[5] 48,770
1932	39,816,522	15,761,841	22,821,857	918,057	7,309	81,869	102,991
1936	45,647,117	16,679,583	27,476,673	200,522	882,479	37,661	80,159
Alabama	275,744	35,358	238,196	242	551	719	678
Arizona	124,163	33,433	86,722	317	3,307	384	----------
Arkansas	179,423	32,039	146,765	446	4	----------	169
California	2,638,882	836,431	1,766,836	11,331	----------	12,917	10,877
Colorado	488,676	181,267	295,021	1,929	9,962	----------	497
Connecticut	690,783	278,685	382,189	6,911	21,805	----------	1,193
Delaware	[6] 127,603	54,014	69,702	172	442	----------	51
Florida	327,365	78,248	249,117	----------	----------	----------	----------
Georgia	293,178	36,942	255,364	68	141	663	----------
Idaho	199,623	66,256	125,683	----------	7,684	----------	----------
Illinois	3,956,522	1,570,393	2,282,999	9,451	89,439	3,439	801
Indiana	1,650,897	691,570	934,974	3,856	19,407	----------	1,090
Iowa	1,142,733	487,977	621,756	1,625	29,687	1,182	506
Kansas	865,013	307,727	464,520	2,766	----------	----------	----------
Kentucky	926,206	369,702	541,944	926	12,501	929	204
Louisiana	329,778	36,791	292,894	----------	----------	----------	----------
Maine	304,240	168,823	126,333	912	7,581	334	257
Maryland	624,896	231,435	389,612	2,934	----------	----------	915
Massachusetts	1,840,357	768,613	942,716	6,416	118,639	1,032	2,930
Michigan	1,805,093	699,733	1,016,794	8,808	[7] 75,795	[8] 579	3,384
Minnesota	1,129,975	350,461	698,811	[9] 3,833	74,296	----------	2,574
Mississippi	102,090	4,443	157,318	329	----------	----------	----------
Missouri	1,828,635	697,891	1,111,043	3,746	14,630	908	417
Montana	230,512	63,598	159,690	1,066	5,549	224	385
Nebraska	608,032	247,731	347,454	----------	12,847	----------	----------
Nevada	43,848	11,923	31,925	----------	----------	----------	----------
New Hampshire	218,114	104,642	108,460	----------	4,819	----------	193
New Jersey	[10] 1,820,437	720,322	1,083,850	4,293	----------	926	1,639
New Mexico	168,920	61,710	105,838	343	924	62	43
New York	[11] 5,596,398	2,180,670	3,018,298	86,897	----------	----------	35,609
North Carolina	839,462	223,283	616,141	21	----------	----------	11
North Dakota	273,716	72,751	163,148	552	36,708	197	360
Ohio	3,012,425	1,127,709	1,747,122	131	132,212	----------	5,251
Oklahoma	749,740	245,122	501,069	2,221	----------	1,328	----------
Oregon	414,021	122,706	266,733	2,643	21,831	4	104
Pennsylvania	4,138,105	1,690,300	2,353,788	15,799	[12] 67,467	6,691	4,060
Rhode Island	311,149	125,012	165,233	924	19,569	----------	411
South Carolina	115,437	1,646	113,791	----------	----------	----------	----------
South Dakota	296,452	125,977	160,137	----------	[13] 10,338	----------	----------
Tennessee	475,531	146,516	327,083	685	296	632	319
Texas	843,482	103,874	734,485	1,075	3,281	514	253
Utah	216,677	64,555	150,246	432	1,121	43	280
Vermont	143,689	81,023	62,124	----------	----------	----------	405
Virginia	334,590	98,336	234,980	349	233	694	98
Washington	692,338	206,892	459,579	3,858	17,463	1,041	1,907
West Virginia	830,073	325,486	502,582	832	----------	1,173	----------
Wisconsin	1,258,712	380,828	802,984	11,183	60,207	1,071	2,197
Wyoming	103,382	38,739	62,624	200	1,653	75	91

[1] Figures prior to 1928 do not include votes cast for names not appearing on the electoral tickets specified in the table. In 1928 to 1936, the totals include miscellaneous and scattering ballots, insofar as they were reported by the States.

[2] See headnote.

[3] Democrat-Populist.

[4] Socialist-Labor only. In 1924 practically all the Socialist vote is included in votes in next column for La Follette and Wheeler, official candidates of the Socialist Party as well as the Independent Progressive.

[5] Workers.

[6] Includes 3,222 Independent Republican votes.

[7] Third party (Lemke).

[8] Commonwealth votes for Colvin.

[9] Includes 961 Industrial votes.

[10] Includes 9,407 National Union for Social Justice votes.

[11] Includes 274,924 American Labor votes.

[12] Royal Oak (Lemke).

[13] Independent (Lemke).

Sources: 1888–1920, reports of State officials on file in the Department of State; 1924 to 1936, data compiled by Clerk of the House of Representatives.

No. 176.—ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT: By Principal Political Parties and by States, 1916 to 1936

State	1916		1920		1924		1928		1932		1936	
	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic	Republican	Democratic
Total	254	277	404	127	382	136	444	87	59	472	8	523
Plurality	.....	23	277	.....	246	.....	357	.....	.....	413	.....	515
Alabama	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	11	.....	11
Arizona	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Arkansas	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9
California	.....	13	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	.....	22	.....	22
Colorado	.....	6	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	6
Connecticut	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....	8	.....	.....	8
Delaware	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Florida	.....	6	.....	6	.....	6	6	.....	.....	7	.....	7
Georgia	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	12	.....	12
Idaho	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Illinois	29	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	.....	.....	29	.....	29
Indiana	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	14	.....	14
Iowa	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	.....	11	.....	11
Kansas	.....	10	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....	9	.....	9
Kentucky	.....	13	.....	13	13	.....	13	.....	.....	11	.....	11
Louisiana	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10
Maine	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....	5	.....	5	.....
Maryland	.....	8	8	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....	8
Massachusetts	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	17	.....	17
Michigan	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	19	.....	19
Minnesota	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	11	.....	11
Mississippi	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	10	.....	9	.....	9
Missouri	.....	18	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	.....	15	.....	15
Montana	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Nebraska	.....	8	8	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	7	.....	7
Nevada	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3
New Hampshire	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	4
New Jersey	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	.....	16	.....	16
New Mexico	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3
New York	45	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	.....	.....	47	.....	47
North Carolina	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	12	.....	.....	13	.....	13
North Dakota	.....	5	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Ohio	.....	24	24	.....	24	.....	24	.....	.....	26	.....	26
Oklahoma	.....	10	10	.....	.....	10	10	.....	.....	11	.....	11
Oregon	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	5
Pennsylvania	38	.....	38	.....	38	.....	38	.....	36	.....	.....	36
Rhode Island	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	4
South Carolina	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....	8	.....	8
South Dakota	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Tennessee	.....	12	12	.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	11	.....	11
Texas	.....	20	.....	20	.....	20	20	.....	.....	23	.....	23
Utah	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Vermont	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	.....
Virginia	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	12	.....	.....	11	.....	11
Washington	.....	7	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....	8	.....	8
West Virginia	7	1	8	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....	8
Wisconsin	13	.....	13	.....	(1)	(1)	13	.....	.....	12	.....	12
Wyoming	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3

[1] Electoral votes of Wisconsin cast for La Follette and Wheeler, Independent Progressive candidates.

Sources: 1916 and 1920, Journal of the Senate, Washington, D. C.; 1924, 1928, 1932, and 1936, compilation made by Clerk of House of Representatives.

No. 177.—APPORTIONMENT OF CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATION, BY STATES, FROM ADOPTION OF CONSTITUTION TO 1930

NOTE.—The ratios for 1870 and subsequent years indicate the numbers of inhabitants per member of the House of Representatives, as provided for by the several apportionment acts. The ratio for each year prior to 1870 was based on a total made up of (*a*) the number of free persons, excluding Indians not taxed, and (*b*) three-fifths of the number of slaves

State	Constitution	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930
	Ratios under Constitution and apportionment acts														
	30,000 *	33,000	33,000	35,000	40,000	47,700	70,680	93,423	127,381	131,425	151,911	173,901	194,182	211,877	279,712
	Number of Representatives														
Total	**65**	**106**	**142**	**186**	**213**	**242**	**232**	**[1]237**	**[2]243**	**[3]293**	**332**	**357**	**391**	**435**	**435**
Alabama	------	------	------	[4]1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9
Arizona	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[5]1	1
Arkansas	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7
California	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20
Colorado	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	2	3	4	4
Connecticut	5	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
Delaware	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5
Georgia	3	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10
Idaho	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	1	2	2
Illinois	------	------	------	[4]1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27
Indiana	------	------	------	[4]1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12
Iowa	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]2	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	9
Kansas	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	3	7	8	8	8	7
Kentucky	------	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9
Louisiana	------	------	------	[4]1	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8
Maine	------	------	------	[6]7	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3
Maryland	6	8	9	9	9	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Massachusetts	8	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15
Michigan	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	3	4	6	9	11	12	12	13	17
Minnesota	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]2	2	3	5	7	9	10	9
Mississippi	------	------	------	[4]1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7
Missouri	------	------	------	------	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13
Montana	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	1	2	2
Nebraska	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	3	6	6	6	5
Nevada	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
New Jersey	4	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14
New Mexico	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[5]1	1
New York	6	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45
North Carolina	5	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11
North Dakota	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	2	3	2
Ohio	------	------	[4]1	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24
Oklahoma	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]5	8	9
Oregon	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
Pennsylvania	8	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34
Rhode Island	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
South Carolina	5	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6
South Dakota	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]2	2	2	3	2
Tennessee	------	[4]1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9
Texas	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21
Utah	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	2	2
Vermont	------	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1
Virginia	10	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9
Washington	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	2	3	5	6
West Virginia	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	4	4	5	6	6
Wisconsin	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10
Wyoming	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4]1	1	1	1	1

*Number of Representatives not to exceed 1 for each 30,000 inhabitants.

[1] Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See note 4.

[2] Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See note 4.

[3] Membership originally fixed at 283 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192). One Member assigned to Colorado after apportionment.

[4] Assigned after apportionment.

[5] Included in apportionment act in anticipation of Statehood.

[6] Included in the 20 Members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.